Eames molded plywood coffee tables
UF Coffee table metal, Eames Coffee table wood, Eames
CTM (Coffee table metal) CTW (Coffee table wood) Molded plywood coffee table, Eames Molded plywood round table, Eames Plywood leg coffee table, Eames Rod legs coffee table, Eames Rod legs table, Eames Round coffee table, Eames Round table, Eames BT Eames furniture Tables

Eames molded plywood dining tables
UF Dinette table, Eames Dining table wood, Eames Dowel legs dining table, Eames DTW (Dining table wood) Molded plywood dining tables, Eames Plywood leg dining table, Eames Wood dowel legs table, Eames BT Eames furniture

Eames molded plywood folding screen
UF Folding screen wood, Eames FSW (Folding screen wood) Molded plywood folding screen, Eames Plywood folding screen, Eames BT Eames furniture Screens

Eames plastic armchair
UF DAR shell chair, Eames Fiberglass armchair, Eames Plastic armchair, Eames Upholstered plastic armchair, Eames BT Eames chairs

Eames plastic side chair (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fiberglass side chair, Eames Molded shell chair, Eames Plastic side chair, Eames Shell seating, Eames Upholstered plastic side chair, Eames BT Eames chairs

Eames plywood folding tables (Not Subd Geog)
UF Card table, Eames Dining table metal, Eames DTM (Dining table metal) Folding legs table, Eames Folding table, Eames Incidental table, Eames IT (Incidental table) Plywood folding tables, Eames BT Eames furniture Folding tables

Eames school seating
UF Educational seating, Eames School seating, Eames Tandem school seating, Eames BT Eames chairs

Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)
USE Eames leather and teak sofa

Eames sofa compact
UF Sofa compact, Eames BT Eames furniture Sofas

Eames stacking chair (Not Subd Geog)
UF Dining side stacking chair, Eames DSS (Dining side stacking chair) BT Eames chairs Stacking chairs

Eames storage units (Furniture)
UF ESU (Eames Storage Units) ESU desk Storage units, Eames BT Eames furniture

Eames tandem shell seating
UF Multiple seating, Eames Tandem shell seating, Eames Upholstered shell seating, Eames BT Eames chairs

Eames tandem sling seating
UF Airport seating, Eames Dules airport seating Multiple seating, Eames O'Hare airport seating Sling seating, Eames Tandem sling seating, Eames BT Eames chairs

Eames wire mesh chair (Not Subd Geog)
UF Bikini chair

DKR shell chair, Eames Eiffel Tower chair Upholstered wire chair, Eames Wire chair, Eames Wire mesh chair, Eames BT Eames chairs Eameshain Mhacha Site (Northern Ireland) USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland) Eamonn Wearie (Fictitious character) USE Wearie, Eamon (Fictitious character) Eamns family

Eames family
USE Eames family Eameshawadepon (Minn. and Iowa) USE Little Sioux River (Minn. and Iowa) Eanis family

Ear
[OL948 (Comparative anatomy)] [QM507 (Human anatomy)] [QP481-QP471 (Physiology)]
UF Auditory system BT Head Sense organs RT Hearing NT Basilar membrane Columella auris Ear prostheses Fenestra rotunda Labyrinth (Ear) Middle ear Otocysts Stapedius muscle Tympanic organ

—Aging
NT Presbycusis

—Anatomy

—Blood-vessels

—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
[RF110-RF320] RT Otology NT Airport's syndrome Deafness Earache Hearing disorders Otitis Oto logic manifestations of general diseases

—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
[RF123-RF123.5] NT Vestibular function tests

—Homeopathic treatment (May Subd Geog)
[RX441-RX446] Diseases, Fungal

—Fungi
USE Otomycoses

—Infections (May Subd Geog)
NT Otomycoses

—Inflammation USE Otitis

—Muscles
NT Tensor tympani muscle

—Ossicles USE Ear ossicles

—Piercing USE Ear piercing

—Radiography (May Subd Geog) Religious aspects

—Islam

—Secretions
NT Ear wax

—Surgery (May Subd Geog)
[RF126-RF127] USE Otologic surgery BT Otolaryngology, Operative NT Otoplasty

—Tumors (May Subd Geog)
[RC280-E2] Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog) NT Acoustic trauma Ear Barotrauma, Aural Artificial Ear USE Ear prostheses

Ear, External
[OL948 (Comparative anatomy)] [QM507 (Human anatomy)] [QP481-QP471 (Physiology)]

UF External ear NT Ear canal

—Diseases (May Subd Geog) [RF175-RF200] NT Otitis externa

—Inflammation USE Otitis externa

Ear, nose, and throat diseases
USE Otolaryngology Ear, nose, and throat nursing USE Otolaryngological nursing

Ear, Prosthetic
USE Ear prostheses

Ear Tables
USE Tinnitus

Ear canal
UF Auditory canal, External Auditory meatus, External Canal, Ear Eac ranal External auditory canal External auditory meatus External ear canal M eatus acusticus externus

BT Ear, External

—Ear crystals
USE Otoliths

—EAR modeling
USE Entity-relationship modeling Ear molds (Hearing aids) USE Ear molds (Hearing aids)

Ear muffs
USE Earmuffs

Ear ossicles
UF Ear—Ossicles Ossicles (Ear) BT Middle ear NT Columella auris Mal leus (Ear) Stapes

—Surgery (May Subd Geog)
—Transplantation (May Subd Geog) BT Surgery, Plastic

Ear pain
USE Earache

Ear piercing (May Subd Geog)
UF Ear—Piercing BT Body piercing

Ear plugs (Whales)
BT Whales

Ear prostheses (May Subd Geog)
USE Hearing aid Ear prostheses works on synthetic replicas of the ear used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face. Works on devices to improve hearing ability are entered under Hearing aids.

UF Artificial ear Ear, Artificial Ear, Prosthetic Prostheses, Ear Prosthetic ear BT Ear Prosthesis

Ear ringing
USE Earache

Ear—Rings
USE Ear rings

Ear—Earrings
USE Ear rings

Ear—Shell
USE Ear shell, Roe's

USE Roe's abalone

Ear—Shells
USE Abalones Ear stones USE Otoliths Ear tick, Spinose USE Spinosa ear tick

Ear training [MT36]
BT Music—Instruction and study RT Musical dictation

Ear wax
USE Earwax

Earache (May Subd Geog)
UF Ear pain Otolgia Otodynia BT Ear—Diseases Pain NT Earache in children

Earache in children (May Subd Geog)
BT Earache
Virtual reality in early childhood education
Activity programs (May Subd Geog) [LB1139.35.A37]
UF Activity programs in early childhood education
BT Activity programs in education
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Activity programs under subjects
Audio-visual aids
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Audio-visual aids under subjects
Federal aid
UF Federal aid to early childhood education
Finance
NT Federal aid to early childhood education
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
USE Education law and legislation
Parent participation (May Subd Geog) [LB1139.35.P37]
UF Parent involvement in early childhood education
Parent participation in early childhood education
Parental involvement in early childhood education
Parental participation in early childhood education
Early childhood educators (May Subd Geog) [LB1775.6]
UF Educators, Early childhood
BT Early childhood education
NT Early childhood teachers
Early childhood special education (May Subd Geog)
UF Exceptional children—Education (Early childhood)
BT Early childhood education
Special education
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
USE Education law and legislation
Early childhood teachers (May Subd Geog) [LB1775.6]
UF Teachers, Early childhood
BT Early childhood educators
Teachers
NT Kindergarten teachers
Male early childhood teachers
Preschool teachers
Early Christian architecture
USE Architecture, Early Christian
Early Christian art
USE Art, Early Christian
Early Christian art—metalwork
USE Art—metalwork, Early Christian
Early Christian art—objects
USE Art objects, Early Christian
Early Christian decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Early Christian
Early Christian funerary rites and ceremonies
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
Early Christian glassware
USE Glassware, Early Christian
Early Christian hymns
USE Hymns, Early Christian
Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian
Early Christian ivories
USE Ivories, Early Christian
Early Christian lamps
USE Lamps, Early Christian
Early Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Early
Early Christian liturgies
USE Liturgies, Early Christian
Early Christian mosaics
USE Mosaics, Early Christian
Early Christian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian
Early Christian painting
USE Painting, Early Christian
Early Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Early
Early Christian pottery
USE Pottery, Early Christian
Early Christian prayers
USE Prayers, Early Christian
Early Christian relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian
Early Christian sarcophagi
USE Sarcophagi, Early Christian
Early Christian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christian sermons
USE Sermons, Early Christian
Early Christian silverwork
USE Silverwork, Early Christian
Early Christian wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Early Christian
Early Christian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christiananity
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Early church
USE subject references beginning with the words Early Christian
Early Christian burial customs
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Early cress
USE Early yellowrocket
Early Danubian culture
USE Bandkeramik culture
Early Dawn (Sask.)
BT Farm—Saskatchewan
Early death
USE Premature death
Early family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Earley family
Early gentian
USE Gentianella anglica
Early Gothic art
USE Art, Early Gothic
Early in-person voting
USE Early voting
Early infantile autism
USE Autism in children
Early Lë dynasty, 980-1009
USE Vietnam—History—Early Lë dynasty, 980-1009
Early Learning Skills Analysis [LB3060.33.E27]
UF ELSA (Early Learning Skills Analysis)
BT Educational tests and measurements
Learning ability—Testing
Early lowbush blueberry
USE Vaccinium angustifolium
Early man
USE Fossil hominids
Prehistoric peoples
Early maps (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered collections of, and works on, early maps in general. Individual early maps and atlases are entered under the appropriate subject with subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800.
UF Maps, Early [Former heading]
BT Geography—History
SA subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800 under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Maps—Early works to 1800
NT Geography, Ancient—Maps
Early marriage
USE Teenage marriage
Early memories (May Subd Geog) [BF379.E17]
UF Memories, Early
BT Memory
Early modern English language
USE English language—Early modern, 1500-1700
Early-music ensembles
USE Early-music groups
Early-music groups (May Subd Geog)
UF Early-music ensembles
Groups, Historical performance
Groups, Early-music
Groups, Historical performance
Historical performance ensembles
Historical performance groups
BT Musical groups
Early-music specialists (May Subd Geog)
UF Historical performance specialists
BT Musicians
Musicologists
Specialists
Extraordinary payments
USE Prepayment of debts
Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
USE Joseph D. Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
Early printed books (May Subd Geog)
UF Bibliography—Early printed books [Former heading]
BT Books
SA subdivision Early works to 1600 and similar subdivisions under subjects, for individual works written or published on those subjects before the given date, e.g. Cancer—Early works to 1600
NT Cataloging of early printed books
Incipit
USE Libraries—Special collections—Early printed books
USE—15th century
USE Incunabula
USE—16th century
USE—17th century
BT Educational law and legislation
Bibliography of bibliographies
USE History
USE—Books, History—1450-1600
USE Books, History—17th century
USE Books, History—18th century
Early release from prison
USE Early release programs
Early release programs (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on programs designed to relieve prison overcrowding by releasing inmates early.
UF Early release from prison
BT Prison release, Early
Retirement from prison
USE Early retirement
BT Corrections
Early Renaissance art
USE Art, Early Renaissance
Early Renaissance painting
USE Painting, Early Renaissance
Early retirement (May Subd Geog) [HD7110-HD7110.5]
UF Retirement, Early
BT Retirement
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
USE Labor laws and legislation
Early retirement incentives (May Subd Geog)
UF Incentives, Early retirement
BT Incentives in industry
Postemployment benefits
Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
USE Employment benefits
Early rising (May Subd Geog)
UF Arising early
BT Getting up early
Rising, Early
Waking up early
BT Sleeping customs
Wakfulness
Early school leavers
USE Dropouts
Early Screening Project (Psychological test) (May Subd Geog)
UF ESP (Psychological test)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Early site permits for nuclear power plants
USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits
Early stars (Not Subd Geog) [Q8843.E2]
UF Blue stars
Early-type stars
Hot stars
BT Stars
NT A stars
B stars
Blue stragglers (Stars)
O stars
Shell stars
T Tauri stars
Ultraviolet stars
Wolf-Rayet stars
Atmospheres
USE Atmospheres of early stars
Spectra
USE Spectra
Early Transcaucasian culture
USE Kura-Araxes culture
Early-type emission stars
USE Shell stars
Early-type stars
USE Early stars
Earth sciences—Remote sensing
Building, Adobe
Soils
Peanuts
Subsidences and building
Electric conductivity of earth (Geophysics)
Building and earth movements
Surveys, Earth resistance (Archaeology)
Cooking, Earth Day
Telluric currents
Rotational motion
[TC543]
UF Earthly days
Earth Day, 1970 [Former heading]
Earth Day, 1990 [Former heading]
BT Special days
Earth Day, 1970
USE Earth Day
Earth Day, 1990
USE Earth Day
Earth Day cooking [May Subd Geog]
UF Cooking, Earth Day
BT Holiday cooking
Earth Day decorations [May Subd Geog]
UF Decorations, Earth Day
BT Holiday decorations
Earth expansion
USE Expanding earth
Earth fills
USE Fills (Earthwork)
Earth flooring
USE Flooring, Earth
Earth flows
USE Earthflows
Earth-friendly products
USE Green products
Earth-friendly technology
USE Green technology
Earth heat pump systems
USE Ground source heat pump systems
Earth houses [May Subd Geog]
[TH49.6.E3 (Construction)]
UF Earth lodges
Earth houses
BT Dwellings
NT Snow houses
Earth houses in art [Not Subd Geog]
USE Earth (Planet)—In the Bible
Earth jurisprudence
USE Rights of nature
Earth laws
USE Rights of nature
Earth locks
USE Salt locks
Earth-like planets
USE Habitable planets
Earth lodges
USE Earth houses
Earth magnetic field
USE Geomagnetism
Earth movements [May Subd Geog]
USE Natural disasters
Sedimentation and deposition
NT Accelerograms
Earth tides
Earthquakes
Mass-wasting
Subsides (Earth movements)
Earth movements and building [May Subd Geog]
USE Building and earth movements
Building and subsidies
Subsides and building
Earworm, Corn
USE Helicoverpa armigera
Heliotris zea
Eary family
USE Arey family
EAS (Cosmic rays)
USE Cosmic ray showers
Easy family (Not Subd Geog)
Eascaich, Loch (Ireland)
USE Easke, Loch (Ireland)
Easels (May Subd Geog)
BT Artists’ tools
Stands (Furniture)
Easely family
USE Easley family
Easements
USE Servitudes
Easements, Avigation
USE Avigation easements
EASEP (Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package)
USE Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package
Eaith family (Not Subd Geog)
Eastington Collery (Ealington, Durham, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Coal mines and mining—England
Easley family (Not Subd Geog)
USE Easley family
Easely family
Eassey family
Easley family
USE Easley family
Easom family
USE Eason family
Easnon family
USE Eason family
East
USE Orient
— Civilization
USE Civilization, Oriental
East, Latin
USE Latin Orient
East (Far East)
USE East Asia
East (Middle East)
USE Middle East
East (U.S.)
— Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.
USE Eastern States (U.S.)
USE United States
— Description and travel
USE East (U.S.)—Description and travel—1981: [Former heading]
— 1981—
USE East (U.S.)—Description and travel
— Languages
NT troquial languages
East 54th Street Bath and Gymnasium (New York, N.Y.)
BT Gymnasiums—New York (State)
USE Public baths—New York (State)
USE East 72nd Street (New York, N.Y.)
USE Seventy-second Street (New York, N.Y.)
East Africa
USE Africa, East
East Africa Revival
USE Balikole
East African Revival
East African Revival Movement
BT Africa, East—Church history—20th century
Revivals—Africa, East
East African art
USE Art, East African
East African Coast fever
USE East Coast fever
East African drama (English) (Not Subd Geog)
USE English drama—Africa, East
BT East African literature (English)
East African ebony
USE African blackwood
East African fiction (English) (Not Subd Geog)
USE English fiction—Africa, East
USE English fiction—Africa, English-speaking
BT East African literature (English)
USE Folk literature, East African
East African hedgehog
USE African pygmy hedgehog
East African literature (Not Subd Geog)
[PL8014.E]
USE Africa, East—Literatures
East African literature
USE African literature—East
East African mythology
USE Mythology, East African
East African poetry (English)
[Not Subd Geog]
USE English poetry—Africa, East
BT East African literature (English)
East African pratincole
USE Collared pratincole
East African publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of East African publications
East African Revival
USE East Africa Revival
East African Revival Movement
USE East Africa Revival
East African Rift Valley Lakes
USE Great Lakes (Africa)
East African Safari Rally
USE Coronation Safari
Rally, East African
BT Automobile rallies
East African sculpture
USE Sculpture, East African
East African swine fever
USE African swine fever
East African yellow fat-tail scorpion
USE Parabuthus pallidus
East Africans (May Subd Geog)
USE Afrikan, East
BT Ethnology—Africa, East
East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)
USE East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
East Alvord Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE East Alvord Wilderness (Or.)
East and West (Not Subd Geog)
[CS25]
Here are entered works on relations between Eastern and Western civilizations.
USE Asia—Civilization—Western influences
USE Asia and Western countries
USE Civilization, Western—Asian influences
USE Civilization, Western—Oriental influences
USE Civilization, Oriental—Western influences
USE Occident and Orient
USE Orient and Occident
USE West and East
USE Western countries and Asia
BT Eastern question
NT Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences
NT Orientalism
East and West Africa Medal (Great Britain) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Military decorations—Commonwealth countries
East and West in art (Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
East Anglia (England)
USE East Anglia (England)
Here are entered works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex. Works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, are entered under England, Eastern.
East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)
USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)
East Antarctic (Antarctica)
USE East Antarctic (Antarctica)
East Antarctic (Antarctica)
USE East Antarctic (Antarctica)
USE East Antarctic (Antarctica regions) [Former heading]
USE East Arm, Great Slave Lake (N.W.T.)
USE Great Slave Lake, East Arm (N.W.T.)
USE East Arm Nuka Bay (Alaska)
USE McCarty Fiord (Alaska)
USE East Arm of Great Slave Lake (N.W.T.)
USE Great Slave Lake, East Arm (N.W.T.)
USE East Armenian dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PK945]—[PK9459]
USE Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian
Easter Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)
UF East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)
BT Watersheds—Australia

East Yoruk language
USE Eastern Yugur language

Eastats Creek (N.C. and S.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina
Rivers—South Carolina

Eastbourne Hippodrome (Eastbourne, East Sussex, England)
USE Royal Hippodrome Theatre (Eastbourne, East Sussex, England)

Eastcliff (Saint Paul, Minn.)
UF Brooks Estate (Saint Paul, Minn.)
Brooks House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
Edward Sr. and Markell Brooks House (Saint Paul, Minn.)

BT College presidents—Dwellings—Minnesota
OFFicial residences—Minnesota

Easte family
USE East family

Easten family
USE Easton family

Eastep family
USE Estep family

Eastepp family
USE Estep family

Easter, Lake (Iowa)
UF Lake Easter (Iowa)
BT Lakes—Iowa
Reservoirs—Iowa

Easter (May Subd Geog)
[BY55 (Church year)]
[CE83 (Church calendar)]
[GT4935 (Manners and customs)]

BT Church year
Fasts and feasts
Holy Week
Resurrection
NT Easter service
Paschal mystery
Quadrupedians

—Drama
[PN6120.E2]
BT Religious drama
NT Mysteries and miracle-plays

—Fiction
USE Easter stories

—Folklore
NT Easter Bunny
—Hymns
USE Easter hymns
—Juvenile fiction
USE Easter stories

—Poetry
[PN6110.E2]
NT Easter hymns

—Samplers
[BY4259]
—Songs and music
USE Easter music

Easter Bunny (May Subd Geog)
[GT4935.4]
UF Bunny, Easter
Easter Hare
Easter Rabbit

BT Easter—Folklore
Hares—Folklore
Rabbits—Folklore

Easter candles
USE Paschal candles

Easter carols
USE Carols

Easter Column (Bronze sculpture)
USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)

Easter cookery
USE Easter cooking

Easter cooking (May Subd Geog)
[TX739.2.E37]
UF Cooking, Easter
Easter cookery [ Former heading]

BT Holiday cooking

Easter decorations
USE Crèches, Easter
Easter sepulchres
Sepulchres, Easter

BT Easter decorations

Easter decorations (May Subd Geog)
[TT900.E2]
BT Holiday decorations

NT Easter crèches
Easter eggs

Easter duties
BT Church discipline
Commandments of the church
Confession
Lord's Supper

Easter egg hunts (May Subd Geog)
UF Egg hunts, Easter
Hunts, Easter egg
BT Amusements

Easter egg rolling
USE Easter egg rolling

Easter eggs (May Subd Geog)
[GT4935.5]
UF Eggs, Easter
BT Easter decorations
Egg decoration
NT Faberge eggs
Porcelain Easter eggs
Pysanky

Easter eggs (Computer programs)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)
BT Computer programmers—Credits
Computer programs

Easter Even
USE Holy Saturday

Easter family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Oster family

Easter Hare
USE Easter Bunny

Easter heggaring
USE Pacific herring

Easter hymns
UF Easter—Hymns
BT Easter—Poetry
Easter music
Hymns

Easter in art (Not Subd Geog)

Easter In Literature (Not Subd Geog)

Easter Island
UF David Island
Île de Pâques
Isla de David
Isla de Pasqua
Isla de San Carlos
Pâques Island
Pasqua Island
Rapa Nui
Rapanui
BT Islands of the Pacific

—Antiquities
NT Orongo Site (Easter Island)

—Description and travel
UF Easter Island—Description and travel—1981 [ Former heading]

—1981:
USE Easter Island—Description and travel

Easter Island art
USE Art, Easter Island

Easter Islanders (Easter Island people)
USE Rapanui (Easter Island people)

Easter lily (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
UF Lilium longiflorum
Trumpet lily
White trumpet lily

BT Lilies

—Religious aspects
——Christianity

Easter music (May Subd Geog)
UF Easter—Songs and music
BT Music
Sacred music

NT Carols
Easter hymns
Victimae paschali laudes (Music)

Easter Offensive, 1972
[DS557.8.E23]
UF Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns

Easter offerings
USE Easter dues

Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Luke Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)

Easter Rabbit
USE Easter Bunny

Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916

Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916

Easter season
USE Easter sylvia

Easter sepulchres
USE Easter crèches

Easter service
UF Service, Easter
BT Easter
Liturgy
Worship programs
NT Exultets (Liturgy)

Easter stories (Not Subd Geog)
UF Easter—Fiction
BT German fiction

Easter triduum
USE Paschal triduum

Easterday family (Not Subd Geog)

Easterling family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Easterlin family
Osterlin family
Osterlin family
Osterling family
Osterly family
Osterling family
Osterling family

R T Stradling family

Easternmost River (Va.)
USE Easter River (Mathews County, Va.)

Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)
USE Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)

Eastern Africa
USE Africa, Eastern
Eastern African cooking
USE Cooking, Eastern African

Eastern African periodicals (Not Subd Geog)

BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—United States

Eastern Alps
USE Alps, Eastern
Eastern American mole
USE Eastern mole
Eastern American oyster
USE American oyster

Eastern Anatolia
USE Turkey, Eastern

Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
USE Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)

BT Express trains—Southeast Asia

Eastern annual saltmarsh aster
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum

Eastern Aranda (Australian people)
USE Eastern Arrente (Australian people)

Eastern Aranda language
USE Eastern Arrente language

Eastern arborvitae
USE Thuja occidentalis

Eastern Arc Mountains (Tanzania and Kenya)
BT Mountains—Kenya
Mountains—Tanzania

Eastern Archipelago (Malay Archipelago)
USE Malay Archipelago

Eastern Armenian dialect
USE Eastern Armenian dialect

Eastern Arrente (Australian people)
(Not Subd Geog)
[DU125.E17]
UF Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)
Arrente, Eastern (Australian people)
Arunta (Australian people)

Eastern Aranda (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia

Eastern Arrente language (May Subd Geog)
[PL7107.E37]
UF Aranda language, Eastern
Arrente language, Eastern
USE Aranda (Australian people)

BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages

Eastern Asia
USE East Asia

Eastern Australian salmon
USE Arripis trutta

Eastern Austronesian languages
USE Oceanic languages
Ecofiction

Ecofiction is a genre of literature that explores environmental issues and themes. It is characterized by a focus on nature, technology, and their effects on society, often addressing ecological, environmental, and societal concerns. Ecofiction can take various forms, including novels, short stories, and poetry, and it is often categorized under environmental literature or ecoliterature.

Ecofiction challenges traditional literary forms and structures, often incorporating scientific and technical language. It aims to raise awareness about environmental issues and promote environmental literacy. Ecofiction can be seen as a means to educate and inspire readers to think critically about their role in the natural world and to take action to protect the environment.

Ecofictionists may use a variety of literary techniques to convey their messages, such as metaphor, symbolism, and realistic representation of environmental issues. They often draw on scientific research and data to support their narratives, making ecofiction a powerful tool for environmental education.

Ecofiction has gained popularity in recent years, with many authors exploring themes related to climate change, biodiversity loss, and the interconnections between human and natural systems. Scandinavian ecofiction, for example, has been prominent in recent decades, with authors like Nina Kullberg and Helene Olsén addressing environmental issues through their work.

Ecofiction is not limited to any particular genre or medium. It can be found in novels, short stories, poetry, and even graphic novels. The genre has also influenced other forms of media, such as film and television, where ecofiction stories are adapted for broader audiences.

Ecofiction is not only a literary phenomenon but also a cultural movement, reflecting the growing awareness of environmental issues and the need for sustainable practices. It serves as a platform for the expression of concerns about the state of the planet and the responsibilities of individuals and societies towards the natural world.

In conclusion, ecofiction is a genre that provides a unique perspective on environmental issues, using the power of literature to engage readers in complex and pressing questions about our relationship with the natural world. It invites readers to think critically about their role in shaping the future and inspires them to take action towards a more sustainable and equitable future.
Ecology on radio

Econometrics

Econometric models

Econometrics

Ecomusicology

Econ Megaphon Awards für Kommunikation

Econet (Local area network system)

Econet (Flex system)

Econoline van

Econometric models

Economic assistance, American

Economic assistance, African

Economic assistance, Arabian

Economic assistance, Austrian

Economic assistance, Belgo-Luxembourgeois

Economic assistance, Belgian

Economic assistance, British

Economic assistance, Canadian

Economic assistance, Chilean

Economic assistance, Chinese

Economic assistance, Cuban

Economic assistance, Czech

Economic assistance, Danish

Economic assistance, Domestic

Economic assistance, Dominican

Economic assistance, East European

Economic assistance, East European

Economic assistance, Egyptian

Economic assistance, Emirati

Economic assistance, Finnish

Economic assistance, French

Economic assistance, German

Economic assistance, Hungarian

Economic assistance, Icelandic

Economic assistance, Irish

Economic assistance, Israeli

Economic assistance, Japanese

Economic assistance, Korean

Economic assistance, Kuwaiti

Economic assistance, Latvian

Economic assistance, Latin American

Economic assistance, Mexican

Economic assistance, Mexican

Economic assistance, New Zealand

Economic assistance, Norwegian

Economic anthropology

Econ (Radio program)

Econ, Econometrics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economic analysis</th>
<th>Economic impact analysis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Analysis of economic impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIA (Economic impact analysis)</td>
<td>Impact analysis, Economic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Economics—Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic indicators** (May Subd Geog)

These are entered works on economic time series, e.g. consumer spending, money supply, interest rates, that are used to judge the direction in which an economy is moving.

| UF | Business indicators |
| Economic indicators—Statistics |
| Indicators, Business |
| Indicators, Economic Lead indicators |
| BT | Economic history |
| Quality of life |
| RT | Economic forecasting |
| Index numbers (Economics) |
| Social indicators |

**NT**

- Diffusion indexes
  - Housing starts
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Economic indicators
  - Statistics
  - USE Economic indicators

**Economic infrastructure**

- USE Infrastructure (Economics)
  - Economic integration, International
  - USE International economic integration

**Economic interest groupings** (May Subd Geog)

- USE Groupement d’intérêt économique—Former heading
  - Groupements d’intérêt économique

**Economic lag**

- USE Lag, Economic
  - Economics
  - Supply and demand

**Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)**

- Here are entered works on constitutional provisions, such as the contract clause and the just compensation clause, which prohibit government interference with economic pursuits and interests.

| UF | Economic due process (U.S. Constitution) |
| US | Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution) |
| US | Economic rights—Law and legislation |
| US | Economic sanctions (Islamic law) |
| US | Economic sanctions, American (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Arab countries (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Bahrain (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, British (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Canadian (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Chinese (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Dutch (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, French (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, European (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Greek (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions, Swedish (May Subd Geog) |
| US | Economic sanctions (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog) |
| BT | Islamic law |
Economically advanced nations
USE Developed countries
Economically disadvantaged
USE Poor
Economically disadvantaged children
USE Poor children

Economics (May Subd Geog) [HB1-HB130]

Here are entered works on economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.

UF Economic theory
Political economy
BT Social sciences
RT Economic man
SA subdivision Economic aspects under topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Economic aspects, and subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, including occupational groups

NT Asset specificity
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Capitalist realism (Economic theory)
Circular economy
Classification—Books—Economics
Commerce
Comparative economics
Convergence (Economics)
Cooperation
Cost
Development economics
Diminishing returns
Dual economy
Economic anthropology
Economic development
Economic history
Economic lag
Economic policy
Economic specialization
Elasticity (Economics)
Employment (Economic theory)
Environmental economics
Equilibrium (Economics)
Evolutionary economics
Exchange
Externalities (Economics)
Fascist economics
Feminist economics
Finance
Forensic economics
Free rider problem (Economics)
Gross national product
Hysteresis (Economics)
Income
Index numbers (Economics)
Indexation (Economics)
Individualism
Industries
Informal sector (Economics)
Institutional economics
Knowledge economy
Labor economics
Land use
Law and economics
Libraries—Special collections—Economics
Long waves (Economics)
Luxury
Macroeconomics
Managerial economics
Marginal productivity
Microeconomics
Multiplier (Economics)
Mutualism
Neuroeconomics
Normative economics
Overproduction
Penury
Population
Poverty traps
Production functions (Economic theory)
Profit
Property
Proud (Economic theory)
Radical economics

Regional economics
Rent (Economic theory)
Reserve allocation
Risk
Schools of economics
Sex discrimination in economics
Space in economics
Stagnation (Economics)
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Substitution (Economics)
Supply and demand
Supply-side economics
Surplus (Economics)
Time and economic reactions
Trust, Industrial
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Unearned increment
Urban economics
Value
Waste (Economics)
Wealth
Welfare economics

— Bibliography

RT Economics literature
— Computer programs
— Environmental aspects
— USE Environmental economics
— Forecasting
— USE Economic forecasting

— History

[HB75-HB130] Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history are entered under Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Historical school of economics

— To 1800

[HB77-HB83]

— 19th century

[HB85]

— 20th century

[HB87]

— Information services

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Economics

— Mathematical models (May Subd Geog)
BT Economics, Mathematical
SA subdivision Economic conditions—Mathematical models under names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Agriculture—Economic conditions—Mathematical models

— Behavioural economics

— Religious aspects

UF Religion and economics (Former heading)

— Arminian
— Anabaptist
— Anglican Church
— Anthroposophy
— Bahai Faith
— Baptist
— Buddhism
— Calvinist
— Catholic Church
— Christianity

UF Christianity and economics (Former heading)

— Church of England
— Church of England in Canada
— Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
— Church of Scotland
— Confucianism
— Covenanters
— Episcopal Church
— Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland
— Hinduism
### Education (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School management and organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science museums—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial publications in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex differences in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex discrimination in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexism in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual harassment in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual minorities in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social distancing (Public health) and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social justice and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social media in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialism and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound recordings in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storytelling in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task analysis in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-dimensional printing in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video tapes in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual reality in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer workers in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages—Effect of education on war and education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word processing in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World citizenship in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenophobia in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoos—Educational aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity programs</td>
<td>USE Activity programs in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alms and objectives</td>
<td>USE Alms and objectives in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB41 (Essays)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Aims and objectives of education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational aims and objectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational goals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational objectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational purposes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goals, Educational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional objectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objectives, Educational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purposes, Educational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Educational sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Educational equalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American influences</td>
<td>USE American influences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>United States—Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio-visual aids</td>
<td>USE Audio-visual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Filmstrips in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards</td>
<td>USE Awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1028.43]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>USE China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>USE Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Education—Germany—Awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Erich-Hylla-Preis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (West)</td>
<td>USE Germany (West)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Education—Germany (West)—Awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>USE Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Yomiuri kyōiku shō</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>USE North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>USE United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Jalal al-Hamadān ibn Rasāḥid al Maktūm lil-Adā′ al-Ta′ārīl ai- Mutanamyyīz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian influences</td>
<td>USE Belgian influences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Belgium—Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>USE Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Z5811-Z5819]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Educational literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical methods</td>
<td>USE Biographical methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[LB1028.65]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence or other personal documents in education.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Biographical methods in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadcasting</td>
<td>USE Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code numbers</td>
<td>USE Code numbers (Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs</td>
<td>USE Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>School costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Education—Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools—Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-cultural studies</td>
<td>USE Cross-cultural studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curricula (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1570-LB1571 (Elementary schools)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Core curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curricula (Courses of study)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools—Curricula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study, Courses of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Instructional systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>subdivision Curricula under names of individual educational institutions, and under types of education and educational institutions, for works on courses offered at those institutions or in those fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g. Harvard University—Curricula; Technical education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Articulation (Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination of grades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum enrichment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay and lesbian studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesson planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedules, School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student evaluation of curriculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation</td>
<td>USE Law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1028.43]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Educational law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>USE Massachusetts—Curricula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Education—Massachusetts—Curricula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>USE Wisconsin—Curricula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data processing</td>
<td>USE Data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[LB1028.43]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Computer uses in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcomputer uses in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcomputers in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Artificial intelligence—Educational applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer managed instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data tape catalogs</td>
<td>USE Data tape catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demographic aspects</td>
<td>USE Demographic aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LC68-LC70]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Education and demography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and immigration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Demography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>School census</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital libraries</td>
<td>USE Digital libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[L995]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Digital libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic aspects</td>
<td>USE Economic aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LC65-LC67]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>USE Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1028.65]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of technological innovations on</td>
<td>USE Effect of technological innovations on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1028.65]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Technological innovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of terrorism on</td>
<td>USE Effect of terrorism on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1028.65]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation</td>
<td>USE Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered general works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation are entered under Educational evaluation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>USE Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[L797-L808]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Education—Exhibitions and museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Educational exhibits, Traveling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions and museums</td>
<td>USE Exhibitions—Exhibitions and museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental methods</td>
<td>USE Experimental methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[LB1027-3]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Experimental methods in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Educational innovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity programs in education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight-Year Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English-medium instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbartian method of education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jena plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looping (Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nongraded schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open plan schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldorf method of education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal aid</td>
<td>USE Federal aid to education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>USE Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[LB2824-LB2830.5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>School finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools—Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>College costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education—Costs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational vouchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal aid to education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government aid to education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School bonds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School purchasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School taxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activities—Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation</td>
<td>USE Law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[LB1028.43]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Educational law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forecasting</td>
<td>USE Forecasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[LB41.5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Forecasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German influences</td>
<td>USE German influences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Germany—Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government aid</td>
<td>USE Government aid to education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government policy</td>
<td>USE Government policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate work</td>
<td>USE Education—Study and teaching (Graduate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic methods</td>
<td>USE Graphic methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Graphic organizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>USE History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF</td>
<td>Teaching—History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Comparative education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To 500</td>
<td>USE Education, Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval, 500-1500</td>
<td>USE Education, Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information services</td>
<td>USE Information services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[LB1028.26-LB1028.27]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Communication in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information storage and retrieval systems</td>
<td>USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information theory</td>
<td>USE Information theory in education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovations</td>
<td>USE Educational innovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration</td>
<td>USE Educational innovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration</td>
<td>USE School integration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International cooperation</td>
<td>USE International cooperation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>International Education Year, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation</td>
<td>USE Educational law and legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
<td>USE Museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[L797-L808]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Education—Exhibitions and museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Newly independent states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Newly independent states—Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent participation</td>
<td>USE Parent participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Autogestion (Parent participation in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education, Elementary (Continued)
School supervision, Elementary
Seventh grade (Education)
Sixth grade (Education)
Television in elementary education

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
[LB1140.35.P37]
UF Activity programs in elementary education
BT Activity programs in education
SA subdivision Study and teaching
(Elementary)—Activity programs under subjects

—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

—Audio-visual aids
SA subdivision Study and teaching
(Elementary)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

—Law and legislation
USE Educational law and legislation

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in elementary education
Parent participation in elementary education
Parental involvement in elementary education
Parental participation in elementary education

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Simulation methods
SA subdivision Study and teaching
(Elementary)—Simulation methods under subjects

Education, Employer-supported
USE Employer-supported education

Education, General
USE General education

Education, Graduate
USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

Education, Greek (May Subd Geog)
[LA75]
UF Ancient Greek education
BT Education—Greece

Education, Higher (May Subd Geog)
UF College students—Education
Higher education
BT Postsecondary education
RT Universities and colleges

SA subdivision Education (Higher) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Higher) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings

NT African American women in higher education
Age discrimination in higher education
Anti-Semitism in higher education
Artificial satellites in higher education
Communication in higher education
Counseling in higher education
Discrimination in higher education
Eight-Year Study
Employer-supported higher education
Feminism and higher education
Gay people in higher education
Heterosexism in higher education
Higher education and state
Homophobia in higher education
Internet in higher education
Minority women in higher education
Motion pictures in higher education
People with disabilities in higher education
Postmodernism and higher education
Professional education
Racism in higher education
Radio in higher education
Segregation in higher education
Seminar
Sex discrimination in higher education
Sexism in higher education
Sexual minorities in higher education
Telecommunication in higher education
Television in higher education
Transnational education
Universities and colleges—Graduate work
University extension
Virtual reality in higher education
Women—Education (Higher)
Women in higher education

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Higher)—Activity programs under subjects

—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)

—American influences

—Audio-visual aids
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Higher)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

—Awards (May Subd Geog)

—Europe, Eastern

—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Education, under subjects

—Digital libraries (May Subd Geog)
BT Digital libraries

—Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)
BT Technological innovations

—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to higher education

—Finance

—Government aid
USE Government aid to higher education

—Government policy
USE Higher education and state

—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Education, Higher

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in higher education
Parent participation in higher education
Parental involvement in higher education
Parental participation in higher education

—Research (May Subd Geog)

—Simulation methods
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Higher)—Simulation methods under subjects

Soviet influences

—Terminology
USE Universities and colleges—Terminology

—Western influences
BT Civilization, Western

—Europe
NT Bologna process (European higher education)

—Japan

—American influences
BT United States—Civilization

—United States

—German influences
BT Germany—Civilization

Education, Higher, In Literature (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Home
USE Home schooling

Education, Humane
USE Humane education

Education, Humanistic, in art (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Humanistic, in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Industrial
USE Manual training

Education, Islamic
USE Islamic education

Education, Jewish
USE Jewish religious education

Education, Liberal
USE Education, Humanistic

Education, Master of
USE Master of education degree

Education, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
[LA91-LA98 (General)]
[LA177 (Higher education)]
UF Education—History—Medieval, 500-1500

Medieval education
Sixteen liberal arts
BT Civilization, Medieval

RT Learning scholarship—History—Medieval, 500-1500

NT Nobility—Education, Medieval

Women—Education, Medieval

Education, Medieval, in art (Not Subd Geog)

Education, Military
USE Military education

Education, Mining
USE Mining schools and education

Education, Minoan (May Subd Geog)
[LA77]
UF Minoan education
BT Education, Ancient

Education, Movement
USE Movement education

Education, Musical
USE Music—Instruction and study

Education, Muslim
USE Islamic education

Education, Physical
USE Physical education and training

Education, Post-compulsory
USE Post-compulsory education

Education, Premedical
USE Premedical education

Education, Preschool (May Subd Geog)

USE Children—Education (Preschool)
Infant education
Prekindergarten

Preschool education
BT Early childhood education

RT Nursery schools
SA subdivision Education (Preschool) under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Preschool) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g. Science—Study and teaching (Preschool)

NT Agazzi method of teaching

Play groups
UF Preschool tests

Sexism in preschool education

Television in preschool education

—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
[LB1140.35.C74]
UF Activity programs in preschool education
BT Activity programs in education
SA subdivision Study and teaching and (Preschool)—Activity programs under subjects

—Audio-visual aids
SA subdivision Study and teaching (Preschool)—Audio-visual aids under subjects

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation

—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in preschool education
Parent participation in preschool education
Parental involvement in preschool education
Parental participation in preschool education
Educational law and legislation (Continued)

Land use—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Library education (Continuing education)—Law and legislation
Library legislation
Mathematics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Medical education—Law and legislation
Military education—Law and legislation
Mining schools and education—Law and legislation
Minorities—Education—Law and legislation
Moral education—Law and legislation
Municipal universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Non-formal education—Law and legislation
Nursery schools—Law and legislation
Nursing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Occupational training, Military—Law and legislation
Older people—Education—Law and legislation
Paramedical education—Law and legislation
Parent-teacher relationships—Law and legislation
Parents' advisory committees in education
Parents' and teachers' associations—Law and legislation
People with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
People with disabilities—Education (Higher)—Law and legislation
Pharmacy—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Physical education and training—Law and legislation
Physical education for children with disabilities—Law and legislation
Political science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Prepaid tuition plans—Law and legislation
Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation
Private schools—Law and legislation
Private universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Professional education—Law and legislation
Psychology—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Public school closings—Law and legislation
Public universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Reading—Law and legislation
Religion in the public schools—Law and legislation
Religious education—Law and legislation
Right to education
Schedules, School—Law and legislation
School attendance—Law and legislation
School boards—Law and legislation
School children—Food—Law and legislation
School children—Transportation—Law and legislation
School choice—Law and legislation
School discipline—Law and legislation
School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
School facilities—Extended use—Law and legislation
School integration—Law and legislation
School management and organization—Law and legislation
School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
School social work—Law and legislation
School taxes—Law and legislation
School violence—Law and legislation
Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
Science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Segregation in education—Law and legislation
Segregation in higher education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation
Sexual harassment in education—Law and legislation
Sexual minorities in education—Law and legislation
Social sciences—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Social work education—Law and legislation
Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation
Special education—Law and legislation
Student activities—Law and legislation
Student housing—Law and legislation
Student participation in administration—Law and legislation
Student records—Law and legislation
Student suspension—Law and legislation
Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Drug testing—Law and legislation
Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Rating of—Law and legislation
Summer schools—Law and legislation
Teachers—Dismissal of—Law and legislation
Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation
Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Teachers—Ratings of—Law and legislation
Teachers colleges—Law and legislation
Technical education—Law and legislation
Technological literacy—Law and legislation
Television in education—Law and legislation
Tuition—Law and legislation
Tuition tax credits—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Administration—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation
University extension—Law and legislation
University hospitals—Law and legislation
Vacation schools—Law and legislation
Veterans—Education—Law and legislation
Video tapes in education—Law and legislation
Vocational education—Law and legislation
Vocational guidance—Law and legislation
Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Education—Law and legislation
Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

— Cases
— Digests
USE Educational law and legislation—Digests

— Digests
USE Educational law and legislation—Cases—Digests

— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Educational law and legislation

— Legal research
BT Legal research
Texas
NT Gilmer-Aiken laws, 1949

— United States
NT National school lunch program—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation, Colonial (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial educational law. Works on educational law of the colonies of an individual country are entered under Educational law and legislation with subdivison [country]. Colonies Works on the educational law of an individual colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonies—Educational law and legislation
Education, Colonial—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation (Canon law)
BT Catholic Church—Education
NT Universities and colleges (Canon law)

Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law

Educational leadership (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational leadership

Educational leadership (Canon law)
BT Educational leadership

Educational leadership (Jewish law)
BT Educational leadership

Educational leave (May Subd Geog)
[HD5257-HD5257.2]
BT Leave of absence—Law and legislation

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation

Educational libraries
USE Education libraries
Albanian language—Writing
Hostels, Elder
Arm
Reshteh Kūhhā-ye Alborz (Iran)
Elders family
Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
Gora Elʹbrus (Russia)
Continuing education centers
Valleys—Germany
Jebāl-e Alborz (Iran)
Forest reserves—Washington (State)
Germany)
Ambassador’s Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
Rishtih-i Kūh-i Alburz (Iran)
Elbow
Elbow—Diseases
Germany)
Older people—Education
Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and
Germany)
Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and
Germany)
Elberfeld system
BT Charlies
Friendly visiting
Elbert family
USE Albert family
Elberton Batholith (Ga.)
BT Batholiths—Georgia
Elbląg Canal (Poland)
UF Elbląg Canal (Poland)
Kanal Elbląski (Poland)
Oberländische Kanal (Poland)
Warmia Canal (Poland)
BT Canals—Poland
Elbog-Ostroda Canal (Poland)
USE Elbław Canal (Poland)
Elbeuf, Villa d’ (Portici, Italy)
USE Villa d’Elbeuf (Portici, Italy)
Elbours, Mount (Russia)
USE Elburs, Mount (Russia)
Elborz Mountains (Iran)
USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
Elbow
UF Elbow joint
BT Joints
NT Funny bone
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
NT Elbow pain
—Fracture
USE Elbow—Fractures
—Fractures (May Subd Geog)
[RD558]
UF Elbow—Fracture [Former heading]
—Pain
USE Elbow pain
—Surgery (May Subd Geog)
UF Excision of elbow
NT Total elbow replacement
—Wounds and Injuries (May Subd Geog)
NT Tennis elbow
Elbow, Tennis
USE Tennis elbow
Elbow (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
(Not Subd Geog)
Elbow joint
USE Elbow
Elbow pain (May Subd Geog)
UF Elbow—Pain
BT Elbow—Diseases
Pain
Elbow replacement, Total
USE Total elbow replacement
Elbow River (Alta.)
BT Elbow—Alberta
Elbow-tones
[GN799.6]
BT Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities
Elphiphilharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)
UF Philharmonic Complex (Hamburg, Germany)
Philharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany
Music-halls—Germany
Elbring family
(Not Subd Geog)
Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
UF Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]
Gora Elbrus (Russia)
Mount Elbrus (Russia)
Mount Elbrus (Russia)
BT Caucasus
Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Elbsandsteinengebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
USE Elbe Sandstone Mountains (Czech Republic and
Germany)
Elbufer-Drauwehn, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Elbufer-Drauwehn (Germany)
Elbuz Mountains (Iran)
UF Alborz Mountains (Iran)
Alborz Mountains (Iran)
Alborz Mountains (Iran)
Elbouz Mountains (Iran)
Jebāl-e Alborz (Iran)
Jibāl-i Alborz (Iran)
Khibei E'Burs (Iran)
Kūhhā-ye Alborz (Iran)
Kūhhā-yi Alburz (Iran)
Resheh Kūh-e Alborz (Iran)
Resheh Kūh-ye Alborz (Iran)
Reshehe-Alborz (Iran)
Resheh-ye Alborz (Iran)
Rāshīh-i Kūh-i Alburz (Iran)
Rishth-i Kūh-i Alborz (Iran)
Rishth-i Kūh-i Alburz (Iran)
BT Mountains—Iran
Elcan family
USE Elkins family
Elcarr automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
Elchert family
(Not Subd Geog)
Elchesaites
USE Elkesaites
Elchingen, Battle of, 1805
USE Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805
-Denotes a former heading
El Echigo Castle (Scotland)
USE Castles—Scotland
Elcho Island (N.T.)
BT Islands—Australia
Eli Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
UF Ambassador’s Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
Deutsche Haus (Istanbul, Turkey)
Envoy Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
German House (Istanbul, Turkey)
Nempe Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—Turkey
Eldean family
USE Eldean family
Elder abuse
USE Older people—Abuse of
Elder aphid
(Not Subd Geog)
USE Elphippinarium (Hamburg, Germany)
UF Philharmonic Complex (Hamburg, Germany)
Philharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany
Music-halls—Germany
Elbring family
(Not Subd Geog)
Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
UF Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]
Gora Elbrus (Russia)
Mount Elbrus (Russia)
Mount Elbrus (Russia)
BT Caucasus
Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Elbsandsteinengebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
USE Elbe Sandstone Mountains (Czech Republic and
Germany)
Elbufer-Drauwehn, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Elbufer-Drauwehn (Germany)
Elbuz Mountains (Iran)
UF Alborz Mountains (Iran)
Alborz Mountains (Iran)
Alborz Mountains (Iran)
Elbouz Mountains (Iran)
Jebāl-e Alborz (Iran)
Jibāl-i Alborz (Iran)
Khibei E'Burs (Iran)
Kūhhā-ye Alborz (Iran)
Kūhhā-yi Alburz (Iran)
Resheh Kūh-e Alborz (Iran)
Resheh Kūh-ye Alborz (Iran)
Reshehe-Alborz (Iran)
Resheh-ye Alborz (Iran)
Rāshīh-i Kūh-i Alburz (Iran)
Rishth-i Kūh-i Alborz (Iran)
BT Mountains—Iran
Elcan family
USE Elkins family
Elcarr automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
Elchert family
(Not Subd Geog)
Elchesaites
USE Elkesaites
Elchingen, Battle of, 1805
USE Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805
-Denotes a former heading
El Napoleon Wars, 1800-
1815—Campaigns—Germany
El Echigo Castle (Scotland)
USE Castles—Scotland
Elcho Island (N.T.)
BT Islands—Australia
Eli Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
UF Ambassador’s Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
Deutsche Haus (Istanbul, Turkey)
Envoy Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
German House (Istanbul, Turkey)
Nempe Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—Turkey
El Echigo Castle (Scotland)
USE Castles—Scotland
Elcho Island (N.T.)
BT Islands—Australia
Eli Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
UF Ambassador’s Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
Deutsche Haus (Istanbul, Turkey)
Envoy Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
German House (Istanbul, Turkey)
Nempe Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—Turkey
El Echigo Castle (Scotland)
USE Castles—Scotland
Elcho Island (N.T.)
BT Islands—Australia
Eli Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
UF Ambassador’s Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
Deutsche Haus (Istanbul, Turkey)
Envoy Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
German House (Istanbul, Turkey)
Nempe Hani (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—Turkey
El (The Swedish word)
BT Swedish language—Etymology
El Inlet (Wash.)
UF Mud Bay (Thurston County, Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Inlets—Washington (State)
El Inlet Watershed (Wash.)
USE Watersheds—Washington (State)
Eldean family
USE Eldean family
Eld family
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Elde family
USE Eld family
Elden Mesa (Ariz.)
USE Elden Mountain (Ariz.)
Elden family
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Elde family
Elden Mesa (Ariz.)
Mount Elden (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)
BT Pueblos—Arizona
Arizona—Antiquities
Elder abuse
USE Older people—Abuse of
Elder aphid
(Not Subd Geog)
USE Aphis sambuci
(Former heading)
Aphis sambuci
(Former heading)
BT Aphis
Elder care
USE Older people—Care
Elder care assistance, Employer-supported
USE Employer-supported elder care assistance
Elder cottages
USE Granny flats
Elder family
(Not Subd Geog)
USE Elders family
Elderhostels
USE Elderhostels
Elder law
USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
Elderberries
USE Elders (Plants)
Eldberry Canyon (Nev.)
BT Canyons—Nevada
Eldberry Canyon (Nev.)
USE Eldberry Canyon (Nev.)
Elderry longhorn beetle, Valley
USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
Elderberry virus, Golden
USE Cherry leaf roll virus
Eldercare
USE Older people—Care
Elderhostels (May Subd Geog)
[LC5451-LC5493]
Here are entered works on residential educational
programs for persons over sixty conducted by
colleges, universities, boarding schools, etc. in the
United States and abroad.
UF Elderhostels
Hostels, Elder
BT Elder people—Education
RT Continuing education centers
Elderkín family
(Not Subd Geog)
Elder law
USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
Elders (Indigenous leaders) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Indigenous persons whose wisdom about spirituality, culture, and life is recognized by their people, and who ensure that traditions are taught and maintained.

UF Aboriginal elders (Indigenous leaders)
Elders, Aboriginal (Indigenous leaders)
Elders, Tribal (Indigenous leaders)
Indigenous leaders
Leaders, Indigenous
Leaders, Tribal
Young leaders
NT Indian elders (Indigenous leaders)
Indian women elders (Indigenous leaders)
Alaska

— Greenland

NT Inuit elders (Indigenous leaders)

Elders (Indigenous leaders), Aboriginal Australian (May Subd Geog)

UF Aboriginal Australian elders (Indigenous leaders)
Elders (Indigenous leaders), Inuit
Elders (Indigenous leaders), Métis
Elders (Indigenous leaders), Miilui (May Subd Geog)

UF Miilui elders (Indigenous leaders)
Elders (Indigenous leaders), Métis
Elders (Plants) (May Subd Geog)

UF Elderberries (Botany)
Elders (Plants) (May Subd Geog)

UF Elderberries (Botany)
Sambucus [Former heading]
BT Caprifoliaceae
NT Blue elderberry
European elder

Elders family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldfell (Iceland)

BT Mountains—Iceland
Volcanoes—Iceland

Eldor (Wash.)

USE Eldorado (Wash., U.S.A.)

Eldorado (Canyon) (Colo.)

USE Eldorado Canyon (Colo.)

Eldorado (N.Y.)

USE Eldorado Apartments (N.Y., N.Y.)

Eldorado (Wash.)

USE Eldorado National Forest (Wash., U.S.A.)

Eldorado Block (Provo, Utah)

USE Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)

Eldorado Building (Provo, Utah)

USE Central Building (Provo, Utah)

Eldredge family

USE Eldridge family

Eldridge (Plants) (May Subd Geog)

UF Elrige (Plants)
UF Eriogonum (Botany)
UF Elrigia (Plants)

Eldridge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldridge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldredge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldredge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldredge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldredge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children

Eldredge family

USE Elder family

Eldest children

USE First-born children
— Information storage and retrieval systems
— Testing
— Vibration (May Subd Geog)
— Windows
— Electric utilities
BT Electric motors—Windings
Electric transformers, Explosionproof
USE Explosionproof electric transformers
Electric transmission and distribution
USE Transients (Electricity)
Electric trucks
(May Subd Geog)
UF Eco trucks
Trucks, Electric
BT Trucks
Electric trucks, Industrial
USE Industrial electric trucks
Electric typewriters
(May Subd Geog)
BT Typewriters
NT Electronic typewriters
Electric units
[QC536]
UF Farad
BT Units of measurement
NT Electric standards
Electric utilities
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9685]
Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.
UF Electric companies
Electric light and power industry
Electric power industry
BT Electric industries
Energy industries
Public utilities
NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric industry workers
Interconnected electric utility systems
— Accounting
UF Electric lighting—Accounting
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
— Costs
UF Electric power—Costs
— Employees
USE Electric industry workers
— Government ownership
(May Subd Geog)
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Electric utilities
— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electric power—Law and legislation
— Criminal provisions
— Management
NT Electricity wheeling
— Public relations
(May Subd Geog)
USE Public relations—Electric utilities (Former heading)
— Rate of return
UF Electric utilities—Return
Return of electric utilities
BT Rate of return
— Rates
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electric lighting—Rates
Electric power—Rates
Electric rates
BT Rate of return
— Law and legislation
— Peak-load pricing
(May Subd Geog)
UF Peak-load pricing
BT Peak-load pricing
— Time-of-use pricing
(May Subd Geog)
UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
BT Pricing
— Research
(May Subd Geog)
BT Research, Industrial
— Return
USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
— Statistics
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
— Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Electric utilities
— Taxation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electric power—Taxation
BT Public utilities—Taxation
— Deductions
— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)

— Wages
USE Wages—Electric utilities
Electric utilities demand-side management
USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
USE Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric valves
USE Electron tubes
Electric variable speed driving
USE Electric driving, Variable speed
Electric vehicle charging stations
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
Electric vehicle industry
(May Subd Geog)
[TL220-TL223]
UF EVs (Electric vehicles)
Vehicles, Electric
BT Motor vehicles
NT Bajaj Chetak motor scooter
Buses, Electric
Electric automobiles
Electric motorcycles
Electric power
Fuel cell vehicles
Hybrid electric vehicles
Industrial electric trucks
Plug-in electric vehicles
Solar vehicles
— Badges and supplies
(May Subd Geog)
[TL220-TL223]
NT Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electric power—Law and legislation
—— Criminal provisions
—— Management
—— Public relations
—— Rate of return
—— Rates
—— Law and legislation
—— Peak-load pricing
—— Time-of-use pricing
—— Research
—— Return
—— Statistics
—— Strikes and lockouts
—— Subject headings
—— Taxation
—— Deductions
—— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)

—— Wages
USE Wages—Electric utilities
Electric utilities demand-side management
USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
USE Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric valves
USE Electron tubes
Electric variable speed driving
USE Electric driving, Variable speed
Electric vehicle charging stations
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
Electric vehicle industry
(May Subd Geog)
[TL220-TL223]
UF EVs (Electric vehicles)
Vehicles, Electric
BT Motor vehicles
NT Bajaj Chetak motor scooter
Buses, Electric
Electric automobiles
Electric motorcycles
Electric power
Fuel cell vehicles
Hybrid electric vehicles
Industrial electric trucks
Plug-in electric vehicles
Solar vehicles
—— Badges and supplies
(May Subd Geog)
[TL220-TL223]
NT Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
—— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electric power—Law and legislation
—— Criminal provisions
—— Management
—— Public relations
—— Rate of return
—— Rates
—— Law and legislation
—— Peak-load pricing
—— Time-of-use pricing
—— Research
—— Return
—— Statistics
—— Strikes and lockouts
—— Subject headings
—— Taxation
—— Deductions
—— Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
Electric machines
Astrionics
Hydrogen evolution reaction
SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
Electrolytic corrosion
Intercommunication systems
Electroacoustics
Organic electrochemistry
Mining engineering
Electric batteries
Electric power distribution
Ships—Electric equipment
Boats and boating—Electric equipment
Potentiostat
River boats—Electric equipment
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Palais de l'électricité (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
Electro-acoustics
Veterinary electrocardiography
Sound
Acoustic surface wave devices
Electrolytic analysis
Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
Electrochemical instruments
Electric power in mining
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
Loudspeakers
Diesel locomotives
Ocean engineering
Polarography
Polarographs
Electrohorticulture
Electric power production
GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
Electrooptics
United States. Navy—Interior communications
Electrotherapeutics
Space vehicles—Electric equipment
Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
Electrical engineering
Vocoder
Electric guitar
Airplanes—Electric equipment
Osmosis
Astronautics
Dual-mode locomotives
Chemical apparatus
Petroleum engineering
Hydrophone
Fishing boats—Electric equipment
Electrocardiograph
Impedance spectroscopy
Electrolysis
Active noise and vibration control
Lithium ion batteries
Electric power production
Voder
Electric utilities—Management
Ambulatory electrocardiography
Aeronautics
Electrical engineering
Medical electricity
Pyroelectricity
Electrocapyillary phenomena
[QC577]
BT Capacitance
Electrocardiograms
USE Electrocardiography
Electrocardiograph
USE Electrocardiographs
Electrocardiographs (May Subd Geog)
UF Electrocardiograph [Former heading]
BT Electronics in cardiology
Electrocardiography (May Subd Geog)
[RC683.5.E5 (Medicine)]
UF ECG
BT Electrocardiograms
Electrodiagnosis
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
RT Heart—Electric properties
Ambulatory electrocardiography
Electrocardiography
Vectorcardiography
Veterinary electrocardiography
Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Electrocardiography
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
Electrocatalysis (May Subd Geog)
[GD569]
BT Catalysis
Electrochemistry
Hydrogen evolution reaction
USE Electroceramics
USE Electronic ceramics
Electrochemical analysis
[GD15-GD17]
UF Analysis, Electrochemical
Analysis, Electrolytic
Electroanalysis
Electrolytic analysis
BT Analytical chemistry—Quantitative
Electrochemistry
Conductometric analysis
Coulometry
Electrodes, Ion selective
Impedance spectroscopy
Polarography
Potentiometry
Voltammetry
Electrochemical apparatus (May Subd Geog)
UF Apparatus, Electrochemical
Electrochemical instruments
Chemical apparatus
USE Electrochemistry
NT Polarographs
Potentiostat
Solutions
Electrochemical cells
USE Electric batteries
Electrolytic cells
Electrochemical cells, Light-emitting
USE Light-emitting electrochemical cells
Electrochemical cells, Lithium ion
USE Lithium ion batteries
Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete
USE Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction
Electrochemical corrosion
USE Electrolytic corrosion
Submillimeter waves
Biomagnetism
ECR sources
Magnetic couplings
Magnetic energy storage
Electric apparatus and appliances
Magnetic monopoles
Electron distribution
Inductance
Machining
Electron beam furnaces
Force and energy
Electromechanical devices
Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
Electric potential
Electrowinning
Magnets
Atom-electron collisions
EBC
Electromagnetic induction
Lepton interactions
Magnetism
Electron optics
Television—Magnetic deflection systems
subdivision
Interactions, Electron-electron
Electrical engineering—Equipment and
Magneto-electric machines
Flumes—Washington (State)
Microtrons
Electroforming
Electron correlation
Superconducting magnets
Fused salt electrolysis
Charge transfer
Field orientation principle (Electrical
Vacuum metallurgy
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Lifting magnets
Electron beam welding
Electrochemical devices
Engineering models
Electroslag process
Charge transfer complexes
Thermal electromotive force
Electrons
Electrolysis
Electronics
Electrodiffusion
Poynting theorem
Ion sources
Electromagnetic fields—Physiological
Industrial applications
BT Accumulation
Electromagnetic induction
Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)
Gauge invariance
Inductance
Magnetic couplings
Magnetic monopoles
Magnetoelectric motors
Machines
Magnetostatics
Masers
Vacuum polarization
—Mathematics
PT Pointing theorem
—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
UF Electromagnetic fields—Physiological effect [Former heading]
Electromagnetic waves—Physiological effect [Former heading]
—Religious aspects
—Christianity
—Islam
Electromagnetism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Electromagnetism in medicine (May Subd Geog)
[RAZ22]
BT Electrotherapeutics
RT Energy medicine
Electromagnets (May Subd Geog)
[QC761-QC761.3]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Magnets
NT Lifting magnets
Magnetic energy storage
Magnetic recorders and recording—Heads
Magneo-electric machines
Superconducting magnets
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Electromagnets
Electromechanical analogies
Here are entered general works on the method of solving problems by electrical or mechanical analogies as well as its application to either mechanics or electricity.
UF Analogies, Electromechanical
Electric analogies in mechanics
Electrically—Mechanical analogies
Mechanical analogies in electricity
Mechanics—Electric analogies
BT Engineering models
Mechanics
Simulation methods
SA subdivision Electromechanical analogies under scientific or technical topics, e.g. Concrete slabs—Electromechanical analogies
NT Computer simulation
Electromechanical components
USE Electromechanical devices
Electromechanical devices (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on electric generators, motors, transducers, sensing instruments, microphones, and similar devices, which convert electrical energy into mechanical energy, or the reverse, and which may function as components of larger systems, e.g. electric power systems, information systems, control systems, etc.
UF Electric-mechanical devices
Electromechanical components
BT Electrical engineering—Equipment and supplies
Mechanical engineering—Equipment and supplies
NT Electric machinery
BT Electron control
dc electronic controls
Microelectromechanical systems
Motion control systems
Nanoelectromechanical systems
Transducers
—Dynamics
Electromechanical filters
USE Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
Electrometallurgy (May Subd Geog)
[TN681-TN687]
Here are entered works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electroplating.
UF Electrowinning
Galvanoplasity
BT Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Metalurgy
Smelting
SA subdivision Electrometallurgy under individual metals and metal compounds, e.g. Copper—Electrometallurgy
NT Cyanide process
Electroforming
Electroslag process
Fused salt electrolysis
Plasma arc melting
Vacuum metallurgy
Electrometer
[QC544.E4]
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electromigration
USE Electrodiffusion
Electrokinetic remediation
Electromotive force
[QC618 (Physics)]
[QD922.E44 (Electrochemistry)]
UF Electric potential
EMF (Electromotive force)
Force, Electromotive
Potential, Electric
Voltage
BT Force and energy
NT High voltages
Ponderomotive force
Thermal electromotive force
Electromyography
USE Electromyography
BT Electrodagnosis
Electron accelerators (May Subd Geog)
[QC878.E39]
UF Accelerators, Electron
BT Particle accelerators
NT Betalons
Microtrons
Electron accelerators, Recirculating
USE Recirculating electron accelerators
Electron acceptors
USE Electrophiles
Electron-atom collisions
UF Atom-electron collisions
Atom-electron interactions
Electron-atom interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-electron interactions
USE Electron-atom collisions
Electron backscattering
USE Electrons—Backscattering
Electron beam curing
BT Radiation curing
Electron beam cutting
BT Machining
Metal-cutting
Electron beam furnaces
UF Electron beam melting
BT Electron furnaces
USE Electron furnaces—Industrial applications
Metallurgical furnaces
Electron beam lithography
USE Lithography, Electron beam
Electron beam melting
USE Electron beam furnaces
Electron beam recording
USE Thermoplastic recording
Electron beam welding
BT Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Welding
Electron beams
UF Beams, Electron
BT Electron optics
Electronics
Particle beams
NT Cyclotron waves
Electron beam melting
Electron bombardment conductivity
Electron gun
Recirculating electron accelerators
Television—Magnetic deflection systems
Thermoplastic recording
Velocity modulation
—Industrial applications (May Subd Geog)
NT Electron beam furnaces
BT Electron beam welding
Electron gun
Lithography, Electron beam
—Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)
—Reporting (May Subd Geog)
Electron bombardment sensitivity
BT Atomic orbitals
Electrons
Electron correlation
USE Electron capture
Electron collisions
USE Collisions ( Nuclear physics)
Electron configuration
USE Configuration, Electron
Electron correlation
BT Atomic orbitals
Electrons
Electron correlation
USE Electron configuration
Electron cyclotron resonance sources
(May Subd Geog)
UF ECR sources
BT Ion sources
Electron density
USE Electron distribution
Electron density, Ionospheric
USE Ionospheric electron density
Electron diffraction
USE Electrons—Diffraction
Electron diffusion
USE, Electrons—Diffusion
Electron distribution
USE, Density, Electron
Distribution, Electron
Electron density
BT Electrons
Electron Diversion Dam (Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
USE Charge transfer complexes
Complexes, Charge transfer
Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor complexes
BT Charge transfer
BT Complex compounds
Electrons
BT Impurity centers
Electron-electron interactions
USE Interactions, Electron-electron
BTElectrons
Lepton interactions
Electron emission
USE Electrons—Emission
Electron energy loss spectroscopy
[QC454.E4 (Physics)]
[OD96.E44 (Chemistry)]
UF EELS (Spectrum analysis)
Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
BT Electron spectroscopy
Electron Fluos ( Wash.)
BT Flumes—Washington (State)
— Taxation (May Subd Geog) [HJ7079-HJ7079.5]
UF Bit tax law
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Electronic commerce (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)

Electronic communication networks
USE Computer networks

Electronic composition
[MT56]
BT Composition (Music)
NT Computer composition (Music)
Sound recordings—Remixing
Tambourine

Electronic computer programming
USE Computer programming

Electronic computers
USE Computers

Electronic contracts (May Subd Geog)
UF E-contracts
eContracts
Electronic contracts—Law and legislation
Internet contracts
Online contracts
BT Contracts
NT Smart contracts
— Law and legislation
USE E-contracts

Electronic contracts (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Islamic law

Electronic control (May Subd Geog)
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Governors (Machinery)
Industrial electronics
Power electronics
Remote control
Servomechanisms
NT Diesel motor—Electronic control
Electric motors—Electronic control
Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)
Guided missiles—Electronic equipment
Home automation
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Milling-machines—Numerical control
Proportional valves—Electronic control
Radio control
Static relays
Thyristor control

Electronic controller (May Subd Geog)
[TK7881.2]
UF Controllers, Electronic
BT Electric controllers
NT Microcontrollers
Programmable controllers

Electronic cottages
USE Telecommuting centers

Electronic counter-countermeasures
[UG485]
UF Counter-countermeasures, Electronic
Countermeasures, Electronic
BT Electronic counter-countermeasures
Electronics in military engineering

Electronic countermeasures
[UG485]
BT RT Electronic intelligence
BT Electronics in military engineering
NT Electronic counter-countermeasures
Radar confusion reflectors

Electronic course reserve collections in libraries
USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries

Electronic court filing
USE Electronic filing of court documents

Electronic crimes (Computer crimes)
USE Computer crimes

Electronic currency
USE Digital currency

Electronic dance music (May Subd Geog)
[ML3640.5 (History)]
UF Club music
Dance music, Electronic
Dance music, Underground
EDM (Electronic dance music)
Electronic music (Electronic dance music)
Electronic music (Electronic dance music)
UDM (Underground dance music)
Underground dance music [Former heading]
BT Dance music
Electronica (Music)
RT Remixes
NT Dubstep
Electro swing (Music)

Ghetto rock
House music
Intelligent dance music
Techno music
Trip hop (Music)

— Religious aspects
UF Underground dance music—Religious aspects [Former heading]

— Christianity

Electronic dance music festivals (May Subd Geog)
BT Music festivals

Electronic dance music in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval System (Information retrieval system)
USE EDGAR (Information retrieval system)

Electronic data interchange (May Subd Geog)
[HF5549.33]
Here are entered works on the computer-to-computer exchange of standard business data between machine-processable form.
UF Business data interchange, Electronic
EDI (Electronic data interchange)
Electronic business data interchange
BT Business—Data processing
Data transmission systems
Electronic commerce
NT Electronic benefits transfers
Electronic funds transfers
Enterprise service bus (Computer software)
Service-oriented architecture (Computer science)

— Data dictionaries
BT Data dictionaries

— Law and legislation
USE Electronic data loggers
Data loggers

Electronic data processing (May Subd Geog)
UF ADP (Data processing)
Automatic data processing
Data processing
EDP (Data processing)
IDP (Data processing)
Integrated data processing
BT Computers
RT Office practice—Automation
SA subdivision
Data processing under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g. Business—Data processing;
Science—Data processing;
NT Analog-to-digital converters
Application logging (Computer science)
Approximate computing
Artificial intelligence
Assembling (Electronic computers)
Autonomic computing
AUTOSATE
Classification—Books—Electronic data processing
Client/server computing
Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
Compiling (Electronic computers)
Computational complexity
Computer capacity
Computer graphics
Computer multitasking
Computer programming
Computer programs—Execution
Computer programs—Termination
Computer system conversion
Data curation
Data editing
Data flow computing
Data integrity
Data logging
Data protection
Data recovery (Computer science)
Data structures (Computer science)
Data transmission systems
Database management
Debugging in computer science
Digital footprints
DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)
End-user computing
Entertainment computing
Event processing (Computer science)
Fault-tolerant computing
File conversion (Computer science)
File organization (Computer science)
File processing (Computer science)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Heading</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
<td>(Continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High performance computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolmogorov complexity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List processing (Electronic computers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnacard data processing system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microfilm aperture card systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingual computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural computation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural language processing (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paging (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming languages (Electronic computers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse frequency modulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raytheon 704 (Computer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real-time data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISS (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semantic computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequential processing (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorting (Electronic computers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text processing (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States. Navy—Data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector processing (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Auditing of computer systems</td>
<td>Computer audits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Audit trails (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Backup processing alternatives</td>
<td>[QA76.9.B32]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF ADP backup processing alternatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingency planning in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Data processing service centers—Management</td>
<td>Data protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Batch processing (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Batch processing in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Business—Data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Computer-assisted instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT ACSES (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generative Exam System (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Data entry</td>
<td>[QA76.9.D337]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Data capturing in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data entry in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry of data in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic data processing—Data preparation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electronic data processing—Keyboard design, Input design, Computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Data preparation</td>
<td>[QA76.9.D345]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Data preparation in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation of data in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Computer input-output equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input design, Computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Electronic data processing—Data entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Distributed processing</td>
<td>[QA76.9.D35]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed processing in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Computer networks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Autonomous distributed systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choreographic programming (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Client/server computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyberinfrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDLCN (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed shared memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterogeneous distributed computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JavaSpaces technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local area networks (Computer networks)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medusa (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental (Computer system)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile agent systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMI (Computer architecture)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ubiquitous computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide area networks (Computer networks)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Management</td>
<td>NT Process migration (Electronic data processing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Equipment and supplies</td>
<td>NT Logical clocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronic data processing documentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— English language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronic language—Data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— international cooperation</td>
<td>NT Transborder data flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Keyboarding (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[QA76.9.K48]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic data processing—Data entry Keyboarding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Keyboards (Electronics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Computer science—Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Computer programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Electronic data processing documentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Remote batch processing (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Remote batch processing in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic data processing—Batch processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Terminal terminals—Remote batch terminals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Remote job entry (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Remote job entry in electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Scheduling</td>
<td>USE Computer scheduling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Science—Data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Sociological aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Structured techniques</td>
<td>[QA76.9.S84]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Structured techniques (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT System analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Jackson system development method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SADT (System analysis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statecharts (Computer science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structured programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Computer camps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Educational law and legislation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Europe</td>
<td>NT ITS Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Subject headings</td>
<td>USE Subject headings—Electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing and copyright</td>
<td>USE Copyright and electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing and industrial relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Industrial relations and electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Industrial relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing consultants (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Computer consultants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Consultants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Software consultants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing departments (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer centers</td>
<td>NT Data processing service centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Contracting out (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Contracting out systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Fires and fire prevention (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Electronic data processing departments—Security measures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security measures (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[HF5548.37]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Computer department security measures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Data protection</td>
<td>NT Electronic data processing departments—Fires and fire prevention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electronic directories (May Subd Geog)

UF Online directories
BT Directories
Electronic publications
Electronic reference sources
NT Telephone—Directories, Electronic discovery (Law) (May Subd Geog)
UF Computer discovery (Law)
Cyber discovery (Law)
Cyberdiscovery (Law)
Digital discovery (Law)
E-discovery (Law)
BT Discovery (Law)

Electronic discussion groups (May Subd Geog)

[ZA4480 (Information resources)] Here are entered works on services, commonly called newsgroups and LISTSERV lists, that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, usually by means of the Internet, a commercial online service, or electronic mail. Works on services that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, via a dedicated telephone line established for the purpose, are entered under Computer bulletin boards. Works on services that allow a person, using a computer, to engage in an actual "conversation" with other people in real time are entered under Online chat groups.

UF Discussion groups, Electronic discussion lists, Electronic E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)
E-mail discussion groups
Electronic discussion lists
Electronic forums
Electronic news groups
Electronic newsgroups
Internet discussion groups
Internet forums
Internet news groups
Internet newsgroups
Lists, Electronic discussion
LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)
News groups, Electronic
Newsgroups, Electronic
Online discussion groups
Online forums
Online news groups
Online newsgroups
Usenet news groups
Usenet newsgroups
BT Forums (Discussion and debate)
RT Computer bulletin boards

Online chat groups

SA subdivision Electronic discussion groups under subjects; and names of individual electronic discussion groups

Electronic discussion lists
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic displays
USE Information display systems

Electronic dissertations (May Subd Geog)

UF Electronic academic dissertations
Electronic theses
ETDs (Electronic dissertations)
BT Dissertations, Academic
Electronic publications
NT Libraries—Special collections—Electronic dissertations

Electronic distance measuring instruments
USE Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
distortion, Phase
USE Phase distortion (Electronics)
Electronic document imaging systems
USE Document imaging systems
Electronic document management systems
USE Document imaging systems

Electronic dog training collars (May Subd Geog)

UF Bark-training collars
Electronic mail systems (Continued)

UF E-mail systems
Electronics in navigation
— Equipment and supplies (May Subd Geog)
Electronic mail systems
— Security measures (May Subd Geog)
Electronic mail systems
— Standards (May Subd Geog)
NT X.500 directory standard
(Telecommunication)
Electronic mail systems in education (May Subd Geog)
BT Education
Electronic maps
USE Digital maps
Electronic marketing
USE Telemarketing
Electronic materials
USE Electronics—Materials
Electronic measurements
[QCS35 (Physics)]
[TK7876-TK7879.4 (Electronics)]
UF Measurements, Electronic
BT Electromagnetic measurements
RT Electric measurements
NT Aerospace telemetry
Biotelemetry
Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Microwave measurements
Pulse height analyzers
Telemeter
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
Electronic media
USE Digital media
Electronic medical records
USE Medical records—Data processing
Electronic message systems
USE Electronic mail systems
Electronic money
USE Digital currency
Electronic money cards
USE Stored-value cards
Electronic money systems
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic monitoring in fisheries (May Subd Geog)
[SH344.75]
BT Electronic surveillance
Electronic monitoring in the workplace (May Subd Geog)
[HF5549.5.E37]
UF Electronic monitoring of employees
Employees—Electronic monitoring of
BT Electronic surveillance
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Labor laws and legislation
Electronic monitoring of children (May Subd Geog)
UF Children—Electronic monitoring of
BT Electronic surveillance
Electronic monitoring of employees
USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace
Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers (May Subd Geog)
UF Electronic monitoring of probationers
BT Alternatives to imprisonment
Electronic surveillance
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Electronic monitoring of probationers
USE Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
Electronic monitoring of students (May Subd Geog)
UF Students—Electronic monitoring
BT Electronic surveillance
Electronic monitoring of youth (May Subd Geog)
[HQ799.2.E54]
UF Youth—Electronic monitoring of
BT Electronic surveillance
Electronic motion picture cameras
USE Electronic cameras
Electronic moviemaking
USE Video recordings—Production and direction
Electronic museums
USE Virtual museums
Electronic music (May Subd Geog)
[MI473]
Here are entered musical works not in a specific
form or of a specific type that consist solely of sounds
performed live on electronic instruments or recorded
from electronic instruments or other analog sources
and sometimes subsequently rearranged or altered.
The term "electronics" is used as the medium of performance in headings for forms and types of
music, e.g. Suites (Electronics) and for forms and types of music that combine electronic
music with other mediums of performance, e.g. Sacred songs (High voice) with electronics; Septets
(Electronics, percussion)
UF Electronic tape music
Electronics (Music)
Electronic organ music
Electronic music
Music, Electronic
tape recorder music
RT Computer music
SA headings for forms and types of music that
include "electronics" and headings with
medium of performance that include
"electronics"
NT Ambient music
Chiptunes
Glitch music
Mousekelier music
Musique concrète
Phonograph turntable music
Remixes
Text-sound compositions
Electronic music (Electronic dance music)
USE Electronic dance music
Electronic music notation (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the notation used in
musical scores written for the purpose of performing
or re-creating electronic music.
UF Notation, Electronic music
BT Musical notation
Electronic musical instrument makers (May Subd Geog)
BT Musical instrument makers
Electronic musical instruments (May Subd Geog)
[ML1091.8-ML1093 (History)]
[MIT724 (Instruction)]
UF Electronic instruments (Music)
Electronic musical instruments
Musical instruments, Electronic [Former
heading]
BT Musical instruments
NT Amplified palette (Musical instrument)
Drum machine
Electric cello
Electric guitar
Electric violin
Electronic harpsichord
Electronic organ
Electronic piano
Electronium
Encephalophone
Heliphon
Mellotron
MIDI controllers
Mousekelier (Musical instrument)
Ondes Martenot
Piano-harp
Pianocorder
Sampler (Musical instrument)
Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
Teleharmonium
 Theremin
Trautonium
Electronic navigation
USE Electronics in navigation
Electronic navigation equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD98696.N3-HD98696.N34]
BT Navigation equipment industry
Electronic news gathering (May Subd Geog)
[PN4784.5.E33]
Here are entered works on the use of videotape-
based electronic equipment to record, report, write,
edit, package and produce television news stories
and news programs.
UF ENG (Journalism)
BT Television broadcasting of news
Electronic news groups
USE Electronic discussion groups
Electronic newsletters (May Subd Geog)
BT Electronic publications
Newsletters
Electronic newspapers (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on newspapers that are
published and distributed electronically.
UF Online newspapers
BT Electronic newspapers
SA subdivision Newspapers under names of
countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic
groups and topographical headings
Electronic office machines (May Subd Geog)
USE Electronic equipment and supplies industry
Electronic office machines (May Subd Geog)
[HF5921-HF5941]
UF Business machines
Office machines
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Office equipment and supplies
RT Office practice—Automation
NT Electronic addressing machines
Electronic typewriters
Word processors
Electronic optics
USE Electron optics
Electronic ore sorters (May Subd Geog)
UF Ore sorters, Electronic
BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies
Separators (Machines)
Electronic organ (May Subd Geog)
[ML597 (History)]
UF Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)
BT Electronic musical instruments
Organ (Musical instrument)
RT Novachord
NT Allen organ
Atelier organ
Baldwin organ
Conn organ
Gubransen organ
Hammond organ
Kimball organ
Lichton-Orgel
Lowrey organ
Minshall-Estey organ
Silverton organ
Technics organ
Thomas organ
Wurlitzer organ
Yamaha organ
— Construction (May Subd Geog)
[ML597]
— Registration (MT192)
Electronic organ and bassoon music
USE Bassoon and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and bugle music
USE Bugle and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and flute music
USE Flute and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and percussion music
USE Percussion and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and piano music (May Subd Geog)
[MI582-MI586]
UF Piano and electronic organ music
Electronic organ and piano with jazz ensemble (May Subd Geog)
UF Piano and electronic organ with jazz ensemble [Former heading]
Electronic organ and saxophone music
USE Saxophone and electronic organ music
Electronic organ duets
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
Electronic organ ensembles (May Subd Geog)
[MI580-MI581]
UF Electronic organ music (Organs (4)) [Former heading]
Electronic organ music (Organs (4)) [Former heading]
Electronic organ music (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic organ.
UF Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
[Former heading]
Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)
[Former heading]
Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)
[Former heading]
Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)
[Former heading]
RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic organ)
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs"

Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
(May Subd Geog)
[MT180-M181]
UF Electronic organ duets
Electronic organ music (Organs (2)) [Former heading]
Electronic organ music (Organ (6))
USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ music (Jazz) (May Subd Geog)
[MT14.M.85]
BT Jazz

Electronic organ music (Organs (2))
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
USE Electronic organ music (Organ (6))
USE Electronic organ music (Organ (2))
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))
USE Electronic organ music (Organ (4))
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
USE Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)
USE Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)
USE Electronic organ music
USE Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)
USE Electronic organ music

Electronic organ music with orchestra
[MT1005-M1009]

Electronic packaging
[TK7870.15]
Here are entered works on the processes of physically locating, connecting and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. Works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing are entered under Electronic apparatus and appliances--Packaging.
UF Packaging (Electronics)
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
NT Ball grid array technology
Chip scale packaging
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic
embedding
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection
Fine pitch technology
Flip chip technology
Microelectronic packaging
Potting compounds (Electronics)
Surface mount technology
Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)

Electronic paper (May Subd Geog)
[TK7882.E44]
UF Digital paper
Paper, Digital
Paper, Electronic
Paper-like displays
Rewritable paper
BT Information display systems
Writing materials and instruments
Electronic payments systems
USE Electronic funds transfers
Electronic percussion
USE Drum machine
Electronic percussion instruments
USE Drum machine

Electronic percussion music
[MT1473]
Electronic periodicals
USE Electronic journals
Electronic photography
USE Electronography

Electronic piano
(May Subd Geog)
UF Digital piano

Electronic piano
BT Electronic musical instruments

Electronic piano
NT Fender Rhodes piano
Electronic piano and computer music
USE Computer and electronic piano music

Electronic piano and harpsichord music
(May Subd Geog)
[MT14-M121]
UF Harpsichord and electronic piano music

Electronic piano music
(May Subd Geog)
[MT14-M126]
BT Piano

Electronic polymers
(May Subd Geog)
USE Polymers
Electronic polymer industry
(May Subd Geog)
USE Electronic industries

Electronic portfolio in education
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1029.P67]
UF ePortfolios in education
BT Portfolios in education
Electronic potentialist
USE Potentialist
Electronic preservation
USE Digital preservation
Electronic pressure cookers
USE Smart cookers
Electronic probes
USE Probes (Electronic instruments)

Electronic program guides (Television)
(May Subd Geog)
USE Electronic program guides (Television)
UF Electronic television program guides
EPGs (Electronic program guides)
Interactive program guides (Television)
IPGs (Interactive program guides)
BT Information display systems
RT Television programs

Electronic public records
(May Subd Geog)
USE Public records
—Computer network resources
BT Public records
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems
—Electronic public records

Electronic publishing
(May Subd Geog)
USE Electronic publishing

Electronic publications
(May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on publications issued in electronic form.
UF Online publications
BT Digital media
Publications
NT Electronic books
Electronic directories
Electronic dissertations
Electronic encyclopedias
Electronic journals
Electronic newsletters
Electronic textbooks

Electronic publishing (May Subd Geog)
[2286.E43 (General)]
UF Digital publishing
Online publishing
BT Publishers and publishing
RT Desktop publishing
SA subdivision Electronic publishing under types of published materials and headings for literature on particular topics, e.g.
Commercial catalogs—Electronic publishing; Physics literature—Electronic publishing
Heterodyning (Electronics)
High-fidelity sound systems
Household electronics
Industrial electronics
Masks (Electronics)
Medical electronics
Microelectronics
Modulation (Electronics)
Nanoelectronics
Optoelectronics
Oscillators, Crystal
Phase distortion (Electronics)
Pipelining (Electronics)
Plasmonics
Power electronics
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Quantum electronics
Radioactive tracers in electronics
Radioscopy in electronics
Shielding (Electricity)
Solid state electronics
Transistors

Transparent electronics

— Amateurs' manuals
Here are entered works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists. Works on electronic equipment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. are entered under Household electronics.

— Apparatus and appliances
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances

— Bibliography
NT Electronics literature

— Charts, diagrams, etc.
[TK7866]
UF Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.

— Drafting
USE Electronic drafting

— Equipment and supplies
USE Electronic apparatus and appliances

— Electronic apparatus and appliances

— Electronic instruments

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electronic music

— Electrical E-109
Elephants, Cosmic abundances
USE Cosmic abundances
Elephants, Five (Chinese philosophy)
USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
Elephants, Four (Philosophy)
USE Four elements (Philosophy)
Elephants, Heavy
USE Heavy elements
Elephants, Inert
USE Gases, Rare
Elephants, Light
USE Light elements
Elephants, Nonmetallic
USE Nonmetals
Elena, Hurricane, 1985
USE Hurricane Elena, 1985
Elenius family
USE Alumbau family
Elenchidae
(May Subd Geog)
[QL599.3.E4]
BT Strepsiptera
NT Elenchus
Elephant
(May Subd Geog)
[QL599.3.E4]
BT Elenchidae
NT Elenchus tenuicornis
Elephant tenuicornis
(May Subd Geog)
[QL599.3.E4]
BT Elenchus
Elele (Greece)
USE Makronisos (Greece)
Elenius family
(May Subd Geog)
USE Elenchidae
Elphant wood family
USE Eifelwood family
Eleocaris
USE Eleocaris
Eleohar family
USE Eleohar family
Eleolite
USE Eleolite
Eleonora's falcon
(May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F34]
UF Falco eleonora

Eleonore Bay Super group (Greenland)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Greenland
Eleotrichia
USE Gobiidae
Elepah
USE Hawaii elepah
Elepaio
USE Chasipemis
Elephant, Asian
USE Asiatic elephant
Elephant, Asiatic
USE Asiatic elephant
Elephant (in heraldry)
USE Elephants in heraldry
Elephant (in numismatics)
USE Elephant in numismatics
Elephant (Military aircraft)
USE Martinyside Elephant (Military aircraft)
Elephant (Tank destroyer)
USE Ferdinand (Tank destroyer)
Elephant and Southern Empire Theatre (London, England)
BT Theaters—England
Elephant birds
(May Subd Geog)
[Q877.2.A2]
UF Aepycornithidae
Aepycornis
BT Aepycornithiformes
NT Aepycornia
Elephant Butte Lake State Park
(N.M.)
BT Parks—New Mexico
Elephant Butte Reservoir
(N.M.)
BT Reservoirs—New Mexico
Elephant cactus
USE Pachycereus pringlei
Elephant foot (Plant)
USE Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)
Elephant (Fictitious character: Willems)
USE Gerald (Fictitious character: Willems)
Elephant grass
USE Pennisetum purpureum
Elephant hunting
(May Subd Geog)
[SK305.E3]
BT Big game hunting
— Records
(May Subd Geog)
BT Sports records
Elephant island (Antarctica)
USE Barrows Isle (Antarctica)
Elephant-Oya (Antarctica)
Mordins Island (Antarctica)
BT Islands—Antarctica
South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
Elephant house
USE Haematomyzus elefantis
Elephant louse
USE Proteus sydowii
Elephant proboscis
USE Elephant trunk
Elephant Sanctuary
(Tenn.)
BT Animal sanctuaries—Tennessee
Elephant seals
(May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P94 (Zoology)]
UF Macrourinus
Mirounga
Moruqna
Rhinotheca
Sea elephants
BT Phocidae
NT Northern elephant seal
Southern elephant seal
Elephant sheds
(May Subd Geog)
[QL737.M242 (Zoology)]
UF Macroscelidae
Sengis
Shrews, Elephant
BT Macroscelidae
NT Elephantulus
Petrolephas
Elephant sheds, Fossil
(May Subd Geog)
[Q888.2.M25]
BT Macroscelidae, Fossil
Elephant Small (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Elephant trade
(May Subd Geog)
BT Wild animal trade
Elephant trainers
(May Subd Geog)
BT Farmers, Elephant
BT Animal trainers
Elephant trunk
USE Elephant proboscis
Elephant's trunk
USE Proboscis, Elephant
Elephant's trunk (Plant)
USE Proboscidea louisianica
Elephant Caves
(Mumbai, India)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Caves, City of (Mumbai, India)
City of Caves (Mumbai, India)
BT Buddhist cave temples—India
Elephant Caves—India
Hindu cave temples—India
Elephant island (India)
USE Gharapuri Island (India)
BT Islands—India
Elephantiasi
(May Subd Geog)
[RC142.5]
BT Filariasis
Lymphatics—Diseases
Lymphedema
Elephantiasis, Endemic
USE Podocosis
Elephantiasis, Nonfilarial
USE Podocosis
Elephantidae
USE Elephants
Elephantine
(Egypt)
USE Aswan Island (Egypt)
Elephantine Island (Egypt)
Jafrat Aswan (Egypt)
Jafrat Elephantine (Egypt)
BT Islands—Egypt
Elephantine Island (Egypt)
USE Elephantine Island (Egypt)
Elephants
(May Subd Geog)
[QL737.P98 (Zoology)]
BT Elephantidae
PT Pachyderms
Proboscidea (Mammals)
NT Captive elephants
Echus (Elephant
USE Elephant
Elephas
Guruvayür Kêšavam (Elephant)
Hanno (Elephant)
Hansa (Elephant)
Loxodonta
Modic (Elephant)
Old Bet (Elephant)
Photography of elephants
Ruby (Elephant)
Sri (Elephant)
Soliman (Elephant)
Tula Hatti (Elephant)
Working elephants
— Anatomy
NT Elephant trunk
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism
— Christianity
— Hinduism
— Judaism
— Symbolic aspects
NT Republican elephant (Symbolic character)
— War use
(May Subd Geog)
BT War use of elephants
Animals—War use
Elephants, Fossils
(May Subd Geog)
[Q888.2.P6]
BT Proboscidia (Mammals), Fossil
Elephants—Anatomy
USE Elephant
Elephants Back Mountain
(Wyo.)
USE Washburn, Mount (Wyo.)
Elephant's ear
Arrowleaf
USE Yalta
Elephant's ear plants
USE Xanthosoma
Elephant's ears
(Plants)
USE Xanthosoma
Elephants in art
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Elephants
Elephants in heraldry
(May Subd Geog)
BT Elephant (in heraldry) [Former heading]
BT Heraldry
Elephants in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Embroidery, Iroquois</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>Children's embroidery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Jacobean</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Jacobean embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Jewish</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Jewish embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Karakalpak</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Karakalpak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Maya</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Maya embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Mazauha</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Mazauha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Medieval</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Medieval embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Minghikabo</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Minghikabo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Mordvin</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Mordvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Nanai</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Nanai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Nazca</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Nazca embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Nomadic</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Nomadic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Ottoman</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Ottoman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Pernakan</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Pernakan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Primitive</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Primitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Pueblo</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Pueblo embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Purépecha</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Purépecha embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Qian</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Qian embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Renaissance</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Renaissance embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Setu</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Setu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Shoowa</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Shoowa</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Shoowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Stuart</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Tarasco</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Tarasco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Tudor</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Tudor embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Tuscara</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Tuscara embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Udmurt</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Udmurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Uzbek</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Uzbek embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Victorian</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)</td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emergent laws (Philosophy)
Emergent properties (Philosophy)
Emergent structure (Philosophy)
Emergentism (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
RT Complexity (Philosophy)
Evolution

Emergencies (May Subd Geog)
RT Accidents
NT Assistance in emergencies
— Equipment and supplies
— Medical emergencies
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
NT War and emergency legislation
— Management
USE Emergency management
— Planning
USE Emergency management
Emergencies, Cardiovascular emergencies
USE Cardiovascular emergencies
Emergencies, Gastrointestinal
USE Gastrointestinal emergencies
Emergencies, Gynecologic
USE Gynecologic emergencies
Emergencies, Neurologic
USE Neurologic emergencies
Emergencies, Obstetrical
USE Obstetrical emergencies
Emergencies, Otolaryngologic
USE Otolaryngologic emergencies
Emergencies, Pulmonary
USE Respiratory emergencies
Emergencies, Respiratory
USE Respiratory emergencies
Emergencies, Toxicological
USE Toxicological emergencies
Emergencies, Veterinary surgical
USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
Emergency airstrips (May Subd Geog)
BT Runways (Aeronautics)
Emergencies assistants
USE Assistance in emergencies
Emergency assistance in disasters
USE Disaster relief
Emergency cardiology
USE Cardiovascular emergencies
Emergency certification of teachers
USE Teachers—Alternative certification
Emergency clothing supply (May Subd Geog)
BT Clothing and dress
Disaster relief
Emergency communication systems (May Subd Geog)
[HV551.25 (Public safety)]
UF Emergency warning systems
Warning systems, Emergency
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Telecommunication systems
NT Civil defense warning systems
Emergency medical services—Communication systems
Natural disaster warning systems
Public safety radio service
Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Emergency contraceptive pills
USE Emergency contraceptives
Emergency contraceptives (May Subd Geog)
[RG137.58]
UF Contraceptives, Postcoital [Former heading]
Emergency contraceptive pills
Morning-after pills
Postcoital contraceptives
BT Contraceptive drugs
Emergency core cooling systems (May Subd Geog)
UF ECCSs (Emergency core cooling systems)
Pressurized water reactors—Emergency core cooling systems
Emergency core cooling systems [Former heading]
BT Cooling systems
Nuclear reactors—Cooling
Emergency core meltdown (May Subd Geog)
[HG353.3]
UF Currency, Emergency
Necessity money
Notepaper
BT Money
RT Military currency
NT Occupation currency

Emergency dentistry
USE Dental emergencies
Emergency drills (May Subd Geog)
UF Disaster drills
Drills, Emergency
BT Emergency management
NT Civil defense drills
Fire drills
Oil spill drills
Emergency electric power supply
USE Emergency power supply
Emergency equipment
USE Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency escape ramps
USE Truck escape ramps
Emergency facilities, Amortization of
USE Amortization deductions
Emergency food supply (May Subd Geog)
UF Stockpiling of food supplies
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Emergency mass feeding
RT Food relief
BT Food supply
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT War and emergency legislation
Emergency health services
USE Emergency medical services
Emergency housing (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on short-term housing or shelter provided in response to disasters or crises. Works on housing for those in need of temporary living quarters, such as housing for students or migrant workers, are entered under Temporary housing.
BT Civil defense
Disaster relief
Housing
NT Children’s shelters
Shelters for the homeless
Women’s shelters
Youth shelters
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems
Emergency housing—Management
USE Emergency management
Emergency housing—Utilization
USE Utilization
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT War and emergency legislation
Emergency housing for children
USE Children’s shelters
Emergency housing for the homeless
USE Shelters for the homeless
Emergency housing for women
USE Women’s shelters
Emergency housing for youth
USE Youth shelters
Emergency kits
USE Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency landings (over water)
USE Airplanes—Ditching
Emergency legislation
USE War and emergency legislation
Emergency lighting
UF Lighting, Emergency
BT Lighting
Emergency management (May Subd Geog)
[HV69 (Industrial management)]
UF Consequence management (Emergency management)
Disaster planning
Disaster preparedness
Disaster prevention
Disaster relief—Management
Disaster relief—Planning
Disasters—Planning
Disasters—Preparedness
Disasters—Prevention
Emergencies—Management
Emergencies—Planning
Emergency management—Planning
Emergency planning
Emergency preparedness
BT Management
Public safety
RT First responders
NT Civil defense readiness
Command and control at fires
Disaster relief
Emergency drills
Hazard mitigation
Incident command systems
Typhoon protection
— Finance
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Emergency management
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Planning
USE Emergency management
— Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Emergency management
— Terminology
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)
— Washington (D.C.)
Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics) (May Subd Geog)
[T471.63]
UF Flight emergency procedures
BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airplanes—Ditching
NT Airplanes—Ditching
Emergency mass feeding (May Subd Geog)
[TX498]
UF Mass feeding
BT Food relief
Food service
NT Canteens (Establishments)
Emergency food supply
USE Emergency medical services
Emergency medical care
USE Emergency medical services
Emergency medical diagnosis
USE Emergency medicine—Diagnosis
Emergency medical personnel (May Subd Geog)
[RA645.5-RA645.8]
UF Medical emergency personnel
BT Emergency medical services
Medical personnel
NT Ambulance drivers
Emergency medical technicians
Emergency physicians
Minority emergency medical personnel
— Malpractice (May Subd Geog)
UF Tort liability of emergency medical personnel
BT Malpractice
— Emergency medical services (May Subd Geog)
[RA645.5-RA645.7]
UF Emergency health services
Emergency medical care
BT Emergency medicine
Medical care
Rescue work
NT Ambulance service
Emergency medical personnel
Hospitals—Emergency services
Pediciatric emergency services
Poison control centers
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services
Triage (Medicine)
— Communication systems
BT Emergency communication systems
RT Hotlines (Counseling)
BT Public safety radio service
Telecommunication systems
NT Personal emergency response systems
— Endowments
BT Charities, Medical
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Emergency medical services
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
— Texas
NT Operation MENDEX
— Utilization (May Subd Geog)
UF Utilization of emergency medical services
Emergency medical services for children
USE Pediatric emergency services
Emergency Medical Services Week (May Subd Geog)
BT Special weeks
— Emergency medical technician and patient (May Subd Geog)
UF Patient and emergency medical technician
BT Patients
— Emergency medical technicians (May Subd Geog)
USE Emergency paramedics
EMTs (Medicine)
Paramedics, Emergency
BT Biomedical technicians
Employee resource groups

Holidays

Pulmonary emphysema

Alder flycatcher

Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

Alder flycatcher

Empire family

Inland Empire (Calif.)

Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)

Affinity groups, Employee

Rationalism

Psychology, Industrial

Yellowish flycatcher

Southwestern willow flycatcher

Lakes—Kansas

Employees—Social networks

Hilara

Drugs and employment

Express trains—United States

Motion picture theaters—England

Empire Theatre (London, England)

Canyons—Utah

Gray flycatcher

Gold mines and mining—California

Empetrum

Fantasy games

Pacific-slope flycatcher

Realism

English language—Emphasis

Potential, Employment

Theaters—England

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

Office buildings—New York (State)

Empire Canyon (Utah)

BT

Canyons—Utah

Empire Day

[DA18]

BT

Holidays

Empire Day (Japan)

USE

Kenkoku Kinen no hi

Empire Galactic (Game)

[GV1469.62.E45]

BT

Fantasy games

Empire Lake (Kan.)

BT

Lakes—Kansas

Reservoirs—Kansas

Empire Leicester Square (London, England)

USE

Empire Theatre (London, England) [Former heading]

Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)

BT

Motion picture theaters—England

Empire Mine (Calif.)

BT

Gold mines and mining—California

Empire Mine (Idaho)

USE

Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

Empire Palace (Sunderland, England)

USE

Sunderland Empire (Sunderland, England)

Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)

USE

Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)

Empire Ranch (Ariz.)

BT

Ranches—Arizona


USE


Empire State Building (New York, N.Y.)

USE

Office buildings—New York (State)

Empire State Express (Express train)

BT

Express trains—United States

Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

USE

Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

South Mall (Albany, N.Y.)

Plazas—New York (State)

Empire style (Decoration and ornament)

USE

Decoration and ornament—Empire style

Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)

USE

Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)

West Hartlepool Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)

BT

Theaters—England

Empire Theatre (London, England)

USE

Empire Leicester Square (London, England)

Empire Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)

BT

Theaters—New York (State)

Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)

USE

Empire Leicester Square (London, England)

Empire Valley Ranch (B.C.)

USE

Canoe Creek Ranch (B.C.)

BT

Ranches—British Columbia

Empire Zinc Company Strike, Hanover, N.M., 1950-1951

BT

Strikes and lockouts—Zinc mining—New Mexico

Empires

USE

Imperialism

Empirical medicine

USE

Medical, Empirical

Empirical argument

USE

God—Proof, Empirical

Empirical medicine

USE

Medicine, Empirical

Empirical mode decomposition method

USE

Eigenvectors transform

Empirical theology

[BT78.53]

UF

Theology, Empirical

BT

Empiricism

Theology, Doctrinal

Empiricism

[BS16]

BT

Experience

Knowledge, Theory of

Rationalism

NT

Empirical theology

Medicine, Empirical

Realism

Verification (Empiricism)

Empiricism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Empirs

[QL537.E4]

USE

Empididae

Emois family

USE

Emp family

Employability (May Subd Geog)

UF

Potential, Employment

BT

Ability

RT

Vocational evaluation

Professional qualifications

Employé (The French word)

BT

French language—Etymology

Employed mothers

USE

Working mothers

Employee absenteeism

USE

Absenteism (Labor)

Employee affinity groups (May Subd Geog)

UF

Affinity groups, Employee

BRGs (Business resource groups)

Business resource groups

EAGs (Employee affinity groups)

Employee networks

Employee resource groups

ERGs (Employee resource groups)

BT

Employee—Social networks

Social groups

Employee appraisal

USE

Employees—Rating of

Employee Assistance Program Inventory

(May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.E42]

USE

Employee assistance programs—Testing

Employee assistance programs (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.E42]

UF

Behavioral assistance programs

Troubled employee programs

BT

Personnel management

RT

Alcoholism and employment

Drugs and employment

NT

Employer-supported elder care assistance

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT

Labor laws and legislation

—Testing

NT

Employee Assistance Program Inventory

Employee attitude surveys (May Subd Geog)

[HF5549.5.A63]

BT

Surveys

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT

Employee attitudes

USE

Employees—Attitudes

Employee awards

USE

Incentive awards

Performance awards

Employee background investigations

USE

Employee screening

Employee benefits

USE

Employee fringe benefits

Employee coaching

USE

Employees—Coaching of

Employee communication

USE

Communication in personnel management

Employee competitive behavior (May Subd Geog)

UF

Competitive behavior, Employee

BT

Employee morale

Employee motivation

RT

Incentives in industry

BT

Personnel management

Psychology, Industrial

NT

Socialist competition
Employee counseling
USE Employees—Counseling of
[HF5849.5.E43]
UF Crime, Employee
OCCUPATIONAL CRIMES
Violence in the workplace
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employee development
USE Career development
USE Training of
Employee discipline
USE Labor discipline
Employee discounts (May Subd Geog)
[HD428.E4]
UF Discounts for employees
BT Employee fringe benefits
Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
Employee disloyalty
USE Employee loyalty
USE Employee dismissal
USE Employees—Dismissal of
Employee dress codes
USE Dress codes in the workplace
Employee drug testing
USE Employees—Drug testing
Employee duty of loyalty
USE Employee loyalty—Law and legislation
Employee-employer relations
USE Industrial relations
Employee empowerment (May Subd Geog)
[HD525.5]
UF Empowerment, Employee
BT Delegation of authority
Management—Employee participation
Employee evaluation of supervisors
USE Supervisors—Employee rating of
Employee food service
USE Industrial feeding
Employee fringe benefit accounting
USE Employee fringe benefits—Accounting
Employee fringe benefits (May Subd Geog)
[HD428.N6]
UF Benefits, Employee
Benefits, Fringe
Employee benefits
Fringe benefits
Non-wage payments [Former heading]
Perks (Employee fringe benefits)
Employee compensation
BT Compensation management
Labor costs
Wages
NT Benefits (Employee fringe benefits)
Cafeteria benefit plans
Defined contribution pension plans
Domestic partner benefits
Employee discounts
Employee stock options
Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employer-sponsored transportation
Employer-sponsored transportation
Employee-owned insurance
—Accounting
[HF5681.N65]
UF Employee fringe benefit accounting
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems
—Law and legislation—Employee fringe benefits
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Self-insurance (May Subd Geog)
BT Self-insurance
—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Employee fringe benefits
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Employee givebacks
USE Concession bargaining
Employee handbook (May Subd Geog)
[HF5849.5.E423]
Here are entered works on manuals issued to
employees containing information on the personnel
policies, employee benefits, and facilities of the
employing organization.
UF Employee manuals
Employees—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Employees' handbooks
Employment handbook
BT Personnel management—Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Employee health benefits
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employee health promotion (May Subd Geog)
[RC869.H43]
UF Employee wellness programs
Employees—Health promotion
Health promotion in the workplace
Occupational health promotion
Workplace health promotion
Worksite health promotion
BT Health promotion
Occupational health services
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Public health laws
Employee health services
USE Occupational health services
Employee housing
USE Industrial housing
Employee incentives
USE Incentives in industry
Employee induction
USE Employee orientation
Employee interviews
USE Employment interviewing
Employee involvement in management
USE Management—Employee participation
Employee learning facilities
USE Employee training facilities
Employee leasing services (May Subd Geog)
[HF5849.5.E425]
Here are entered works on arrangements whereby
businesses rent their workforce through an employee
administrative firm.
UF Contract staffing services
Leasing services, Employee
BT Service industries
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Employee loans (May Subd Geog)
UF Employer loans
Loans, Employee
BT Compensation management
Loans, Personal
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Taxation (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Employment benefit (May Subd Geog)
UF Employee disloyalty
BT Loyalty
RT Organizational commitment
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
UF Duty of loyalty, Employee
Employee duty of loyalty
BT Labor contract
Employee maintenance (May Subd Geog)
[HD428.M3]
UF Maintenance, Employee
Quarters—subsistence—laundry allowances
BT Wages
Employee management relations in government (May Subd Geog)
[HD8005-HD8005.6]
UF Management-employee relations in
government
BT Civil service
Industrial relations
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Labor laws and legislation
Employee manuals
USE Employee handbooks
Employee medical testing
USE Employee—Medical examinations
Employee morale (May Subd Geog)
[HF5849.5.M6]
UF Industrial morale
Moral, Employee
BT Morale
Personnel management
Employee motivation (May Subd Geog)
[HF5849.5.M63]
UF Motivation in industry
Work motivation
BT Motivation (Psychology)
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
RT Goal setting in personnel management
NT Employee competitive behavior
Incentives in industry
Employee networks
USE Employee affinity groups
Employee orientation (May Subd Geog)
[HF5849.5.S.153]
UF Employee induction [Former heading]
New employee orientation
New employees' orientation
New hires' orientation
Orientation of employees
BT Employees—Training of
Employee outplacement services
USE Outplacement services
Employee ownership (May Subd Geog)
[HD5505-HD5506.6]
UF Buyouts, Worker
Economic democracy
Employee stock purchase plans
ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
Ownership, Employee
Stock ownership for employees
Stock purchase plans, Employee
Worker buyouts
Workers' control
BT Incentives in industry
Stock ownership
RT Management—Employee participation
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Taxation (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Employee participation in management
USE Management—Employee participation
Employee participation in strategic planning
USE Strategic planning—Employee participation
Employee participation in technological innovations
USE Technological innovations—Employee
participation
Employee pension trusts
USE Pension trusts
Employee pillager
USE Employee theft
Employee promotions
USE Promotions
Employee rading (May Subd Geog)
BT Management planning
Personnel management
Employee rating
USE Employees—Rating of
Employee recognition
USE Incentive awards
Employee recreation
USE Industrial recreation
Employee relocation
USE Employees—Relocation
Employee resource groups
USE Employee affinity groups
Employee retention (May Subd Geog)
[HF5849.5.RS]
UF Retention of employees
BT Personnel management
Employee rights (May Subd Geog)
[HD6971.8 (Industrial relations)]
[HF5849.5.S.428 (Personnel management)]
UF Employee rights—Law and legislation
Employees—Civil rights
Labor rights
Rights of employees
BT Civil rights
Labor laws and legislation
RT Employee rules
NT Right to strike
—Law and legislation
—Use Employee rights
Employee rights in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Employee rules (May Subd Geog)
UF Rules for employees
Shop rules
Work rules
—Suspension (May Subd Geog)
  UF Employee suspension
  Employee, Suspension of [Former heading]
  Suspension of employees
  SA subdivision Suspension under occupational groups and types of employees

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  BT Labor contract

—Training of (May Subd Geog)
  [HF5549.5.T7]
  Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete work skills are entered under Occupational retraining.

  UF Employee development
  Employee training
  Employees, Training of [Former heading]
  In-service training
  Inservice training
  On-the-job training
  Training of employees
  Training within industry
  Vestibule schools
  BT Occupational training
  RT Employer-supported education
  SA subdivisions In-service training and Training of under occupational groups and types of employees, and subdivision Employees—Training of under types of industries, e.g., Construction industry—Employees—Training of:
  NT Apprenticeship programs
  Business education (Internship)
  Employee orientation
  Internship programs
  Investors in People
  Management training

—Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
  BT Contracting out

—Equipment and supplies

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  BT Transfer

—Transfer
  Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees—Transfer.

  UF Employee relocation
  Employees, Relocation of [Former heading]
  Job transfers
  Relocating of personnel
  Relocation of employees
  SA subdivision Relocation under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision Officials and employees—Relocation under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  BT Labor contract

—Reporting to (May Subd Geog)
  UF Employees, Reporting to [Former heading]
  Reporting to employees
  SA subdivision Reporting to under occupational groups and types of employees

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  BT Labor laws and legislation

—Resignation (May Subd Geog)
  [HF5549.5.R45]
  UF Employees, Resignation of [Former heading]
  Quits
  Resignation of employees
  Termination of employment
  SA subdivision Resignation from office under names of individual persons; and subdivision Resignation under occupational groups and types of employees

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  BT Labor contract

—Selection and appointment
  USE Employee selection

—Social networks (May Subd Geog)
  NT Employee affinity groups

—Supply and demand
  USE Labor market

—Suspension (May Subd Geog)
  UF Employee suspension
  Employee, Suspension of [Former heading]
  Suspension of employees
  SA subdivision Suspension under occupational groups and types of employees

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  BT Labor contract

—Training of (May Subd Geog)
  [HF5549.5.T7]
  Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete work skills are entered under Occupational retraining.

  UF Employee development
  Employee training
  Employees, Training of [Former heading]
  In-service training
  Inservice training
  On-the-job training
  Training of employees
  Training within industry
  Vestibule schools
  BT Occupational training
  RT Employer-supported education
  SA subdivisions In-service training and Training of under occupational groups and types of employees, and subdivision Employees—Training of under types of industries, e.g., Construction industry—Employees—Training of:
  NT Apprenticeship programs
  Business education (Internship)
  Employee orientation
  Internship programs
  Investors in People
  Management training
Employer-sponsored health insurance (May Subd Geog) [HG9371-HG9398]
  UF Employee health benefits
  Employer-provided health insurance
  Employment-based health insurance
  Health insurance
  Employer-sponsored health insurance
  Employee fringe benefits
  NT Association health plans
    — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  Employer-sponsored orchestras (May Subd Geog)
  BT Employee fringe benefits
  Symphony orchestras
  Employer-sponsored transportation (May Subd Geog) [HD4928.76-HD4928.762]
  BT Commuting
  Employee fringe benefits
  Transportation
  — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  Employer-supported day care (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.S.D39]
  UF Day care
  Employer-supported
  Day care centers and industry [Former heading]
  Employer-sponsored day care
  BT Employee fringe benefits
  RT Day care centers
  — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
  Employer-supported education (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.S.177]
  UF Corporate education
  Education
  Employer-supported education
  Education within industry
  Employer-sponsored education
  Industry-sponsored education
  BT Education
  RT Employment
  NT Employer-supported higher education
  Employer-supported elder care assistance (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.S.634]
  UF Corporate elder care assistance
  Elder care assistance
  Employer-supported
  BT Employee assistance programs
  Older people—Long-term care
  Employer-supported higher education (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.S.777]
  UF Higher education
  Employer-supported education
  Industry-sponsored higher education
  BT Education
  RT Employment
  NT Employer-supported higher education
  Employers’ associations (May Subd Geog) [HD6941-HD6948]
  UF Associations
  Employers’
  BT Trade associations
  RT Guilds
  — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
  — Public relations (May Subd Geog)
  — Accounting
  — Employment
  — Employee handbooks
  — Employment agencies (May Subd Geog) [HD5861-HD5800]
  UF Agencies
  Employment
  Employment exchanges
  Employment services
  Employment lawyers (May Subd Geog)
  Here are entered works on the liability of employers for the health and welfare of employees. Works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities are entered under Liability for industrial accidents.
  UF Employers’ liability
    — Law and legislation
    — Injuries (Law)
    — Liability
    — Employers’
  BT Liability (Law)
  Master and servant
  Strict liability
  RT Personal injuries
  — Workers’ compensation—Law and legislation
  — Industrial safety—Law and legislation
  — Violence in the workplace—Law and legislation
    — Workers’ compensation
    — Law and legislation
    — Employers’ liability
    — War risks (May Subd Geog)
    — War and emergency legislation
    — United States
    — Employers’ liability insurance
    (May Subd Geog) [HG9984]
    Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer’s liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident. Works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured’s injury causing employment practice, including discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. are entered under Employment practices liability insurance.
  UF Insurance
  Employers’ liability
  — Former heading
    BT Insurance
    — Employment practices liability insurance
    — Experience rating (May Subd Geog)
    — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
    — Insurance law
    — Rates (May Subd Geog)
    — Employers’ liability insurance claims
    (May Subd Geog)
    — Insurance claims
    — Employers’ liability insurance premiums
    (May Subd Geog)
    — BT Insurance premiums
    — Employment, Entry-level
      — USE Entry-level employment
    — Employment, Freedom of choice of
      — USE Free choice of employment
    — Employment, International
      — USE Employment in foreign countries
    — Employment, Overseas
      — USE Employment in foreign countries
    — Employment, Part-time
      — USE Part-time employment
    — Employment, Post-retirement
      — USE Post-retirement employment
    — Employment
      — USE Precarious employment
    — Employment, Public service
      — USE Public service employment
    — Employment, Seniority, Employee
      — USE Seniority, Employee
    — Employment, Summer
      — USE Summer employment
    — Employment, Supplementary
      — USE Supplementary employment
    — Employment, Temporary
      — USE Temporary employment
    — Employment (Economic theory)
      [HD5701.5]
      — BT Economics
      — NT Activity
        — Age discrimination in employment
        — Discrimination in employment
        — Job vacancies
        — Reverse discrimination in employment
        — Rhine model
      — Sex discrimination in employment
      — Unemployment
        — Subject headings
        — USE Subject headings—Employment (Economic theory)
        — Employment analysis
        — USE Help-wanted advertising
        — Employment advertising
        — USE Help-wanted advertising
        — Employment agencies (May Subd Geog) [HD5861-HD5800]
        — USE Agencies, Employment
        — Employment exchanges
        — Employment services
        — Employment lawyers (May Subd Geog)
        — USE Labor exchanges
          — Placement bureaus
        — Staffing industry
        — BT Service industries
        — RT Employees—Recruiting
        — NT College placement services
        — Executive search firms
        — Hiring halls
        — Job hunting
        — Job vacations
        — Labor contractors
        — Modeling agencies
        — Nanny placement agencies
        — Teacher placement agencies
        — Temporary help services
        — USE Information storage and retrieval systems
        — USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Employment agencies
        — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
        — Employment and age
          — USE Age and employment
        — Employment and alcoholism
          — USE Alcoholism and employment
        — Employment and drugs
          — USE Drugs and employment
        — Employment and education
          — USE Labor supply—Effect of education on
        — Employment and foreign investments
          — USE Investments, Foreign, and employment
        — Employment and foreign trade
          — USE Foreign trade and employment
        — Employment at will
          — USE Termination at will
        — Employment agencies
          — USE Employment agencies
        — Employment forecasting (May Subd Geog)
          — USE Forecasting, Employment
        — Employment exchanges
          — USE Employment exchanges
        — Employment handbook
          — USE Employment handbook
        — Employment in foreign countries (Not Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.S.56 (Vocational guidance)]
          — USE Employment in foreign countries
            — USE Under classes of persons and ethnic groups;
        — Employment opportunities in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Foreign workers.
        — UT Employment
          — International employment
          — Overseas employment
          — Working abroad
          — Working overseas
        — BT Vocational guidance
        — SA subdivision Employment—Foreign countries
        — USE subdivision Employment—Foreign countries
        — USE subdivision Employment—Foreign countries
          — USE Overseas employment
          — USE Working abroad
        — NT Structured employment interviews
        — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
        — USE Labor laws and legislation
        — Employment interviews
          — USE Employment interviewing
          — USE Employment law
        — USE Labor and legislation
        — Employment lawyers
          — USE Labor lawyers
        — Employment practices liability insurance
          — USE Employers’ liability
        — Employment practices liability insurance
          — USE Employment practices liability insurance
        — Employment practices liability insurance
Endangered reptiles
USE Rare reptiles

**Endangered species** (May Subd Geog)
[QL81.5-QL84.77 (Zoology)]

**Endangered animals**

Threatened wildlife

**Threatened animal species**

Threatened animals

**Threatened species**

Wildlife, Endangered

**Vanishing species**

Vanishing wildlife

**Wildlife, Threatened**

**Wildlife, Vanishing**

BT Species

RT Wildlife conservation

Rare animals

NT Endangered family

Endangered plants

— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Endangered species

**— Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fishery law and legislation

Forestry law and legislation

Game laws

NT Incidental take (Endangered species)

**Endangered species in art** (Not Subd Geogr)

Endangered species recovery

USE Wildlife recovery

**Endangered vascular plants**

USE Endangered plants

**Endangered insects**

USE Rare insects

Endangered invertebrates

USE Rare invertebrates

**Endangered languages** (May Subd Geog)

USE Rare languages

**Endangered mammals**

USE Rare mammals

**Endangered mayflies**

USE Rare mayflies

Endangered plant species

USE Endangered plants

**Endangered plants** (May Subd Geog)

USE Endangered plants

Endangered reptiles

USE Rare reptiles

**Endangered species** (May Subd Geog)

[QL81.5-QL84.77 (Zoology)]

**Endangered animals**

Threatened wildlife

**Threatened animal species**

Threatened animals

**Threatened species**

Wildlife, Endangered

**Vanishing species**

Vanishing wildlife

**Wildlife, Threatened**

**Wildlife, Vanishing**

BT Species

RT Wildlife conservation

Rare animals

NT Endangered family

Endangered plants

— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Endangered species

**— Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fishery law and legislation

Forestry law and legislation

Game laws

NT Incidental take (Endangered species)

**Endangered species in art** (Not Subd Geogr)

Endangered species recovery

USE Wildlife recovery

**Endangered vascular plants**

USE Endangered plants

**Endangered insects**

USE Rare insects

Endangered invertebrates

USE Rare invertebrates

**Endangered languages** (May Subd Geog)

USE Rare languages

**Endangered mammals**

USE Rare mammals

**Endangered mayflies**

USE Rare mayflies

Endangered plant species

USE Endangered plants

**Endangered plants** (May Subd Geog)

USE Endangered plants

Endangered reptiles

USE Rare reptiles

**Endangered species** (May Subd Geog)

[QL81.5-QL84.77 (Zoology)]

**Endangered animals**

Threatened wildlife

**Threatened animal species**

Threatened animals

**Threatened species**

Wildlife, Endangered

**Vanishing species**

Vanishing wildlife

**Wildlife, Threatened**

**Wildlife, Vanishing**

BT Species

RT Wildlife conservation

Rare animals

NT Endangered family

Endangered plants

— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Endangered species

**— Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Fishery law and legislation

Forestry law and legislation

Game laws

NT Incidental take (Endangered species)
Textile laboratories
Thermodynamics laboratories

Engineering law (May Subd Geog)
UF Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
Engineering—Law and legislation
Law, Engineering
BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Dredging—Law and legislation
Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Engineering design—Law and legislation
Environmental engineering—Law and legislation
Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
Heat engineering—Safety regulations
Hydraulic fracturing—Law and legislation

Engineering libraries (May Subd Geog)
[1975 Ed]
UF Science and technology libraries
NT Electronics libraries

Engineering mathematics (May Subd Geog)
UF Engineering—Mathematics
Engineering analysis
BT Mathematical analysis
NT Closed circular ring problems
Electrical engineering—Mathematics
Electronics—Mathematics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Engineering—Statistical methods
Engineering geology—Mathematics
Hencky bar-chain model
Industrial engineering—Mathematics
Mechanics, Applied

— Formulas

Engineering meteorology (May Subd Geog)
UF Meteorology in engineering
BT Meteorology
NT Airplane—Climatic factors
Engineering—Cold weather conditions
Heating—Climatic factors
Ice prevention and control
Museums—Climatic factors
Nuclear energy and meteorology
Wind-pressure

Engineering models (May Subd Geog)
UF Engineering—Models
Similitude in engineering
BT Models and modeling
SA subdivision Models under particular subjects, etc.
NT Concrete bridges—Models; Machinery—Models
Acoustic models
Beggs method
Electromechanical analogies
Hydraulic models
Models (Physical)
Prototypes, Engineering
Ship models

— Control
NT Panama Canal Extravaganza (Panama-California Exposition, 1915, San Diego, Calif.)

Engineering on television (Not Subd Geog)
BT Television

Engineering personnel (May Subd Geog)
UF Engineering manpower
BT Professional employees
NT Engineering technicians
Engineering technologists
Engineering

Engineering projects, Agricultural
USE Agricultural engineering projects
Engineering prototypes
USE Prototypes, Engineering

Engineering Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)

Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)
UF E-Quad (Princeton, N.J.)

Engineering schools (May Subd Geog)
UF Schools of engineering
BT Technical institutes

— Entrance examinations

Engineering Sciences and Technology Building (Provo, Utah)
USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)

Engineering secretaries (May Subd Geog)
BT Secretaries

Engineering services marketing (May Subd Geog)
BT Design services—Marketing
Sales promotion

Engineering standards
USE Standards, Engineering

Engineering statistics
USE Engineering—Statistical methods

Engineering students (May Subd Geog)
BT Students
NT Library orientation for engineering students
Women engineering students
— Library orientation
USE Library orientation for engineering students
— Loans (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Loans

— Political activity (May Subd Geog)

Engineering students, Foreign (May Subd Geog)
UF Foreign engineering students
BT Students, Foreign

Engineering sustainability
USE Sustainable engineering

Engineering symbols
USE Engineering—Notation

Engineering systems (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering
NT Cooling systems
Distributed parameter systems
Human-machine systems
Large scale systems
Propulsion systems
Weapons systems

— Computer simulation
NT Hardware-in-the-loop simulation
— Design and construction
USE Systems engineering
— Testing
NT Hardware-in-the-loop simulation

Engineering teachers (May Subd Geog)
BT Teachers

Engineering technicians (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering personnel
Technologists

Engineering technologists (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering personnel
Technologists

Engineering test reactors
UF ETR (Engineering test reactors)
Reactors, Engineering test
BT Nuclear reactors
Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing
Engineering tolerances
USE Tolerance (Engineering)

Engineering volunteers
USE Volunteer workers in engineering

Engineers (May Subd Geog)
BT Engineering personnel
NT Aerospace engineers
Agricultural engineers
Architects and engineers
Automobile engineers
Biomedical engineers
Chemical engineers
Civil engineers
Computer engineers
Consulting engineers
Electrical engineers
Electronics engineers
Environmental engineers
Fire protection engineers
Food engineers
Forensic engineers
Highway engineers
Hydraulic engineers
English, Tom (Fictional character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Tom English (Fictional character)

English abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, English

English abecedarii
USE Abecedarii, English

English abecedarii, Middle
USE Abecedarii, Middle

English adventure stories
USE Adventure stories, English

English aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, British

English air pilots' writings
USE Air pilots' writings, English

English alabaster sculpture
USE Alabaster sculpture, English

English almanacs
USE Almanacs, English

English alternative histories (Fiction)
USE Alternative histories (Fiction), English

English Americans
USE British Americans

English anonymous writings
USE Anonymous writings, English

English anonymous and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

English anthropologists' writings
USE Anthropologists' writings, English

English anti-war poetry
USE Anti-war poetry, English

English aquaint
USE Aquaint, English

English architecture
USE Architecture, English

English art
USE Art, English

English art objects
USE Art objects, English

English artists' writings
USE Artists' writings, English

English authors
USE Arts, English

English as a foreign language
USE Language—English

English autobiographical drama
USE Autobiographical drama, English

English autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, English

English autobiographical poetry
USE Autobiographical poetry, English

English autobiography
USE Autobiography—English authors

English Baccalaureate
UF EBacc (English Baccalaureate)

BT High schools—Great Britain—Examinations

English Bahai poetry
USE Bahai poetry, English

English ballads
USE Ballads, English

English ballads and songs
USE Ballads, English

Folk songs, English

English Banks (Uruguay)
UF Banco Índies (Uruguay)

BT Banks (Oceanography)—Uruguay

English baseball stories
USE Baseball stories, English

English bawdy poetry
USE Bawdy poetry, English

English bawdy plays
USE Bawdy plays, English
English language (Continued)
Ayaraj language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Afar language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Afro-Asiatic language—Influence on English
African languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
African languages—Foreign elements—English
African languages—Influence on English
Afrikaans language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Afrikaans language—Foreign elements—English
Afrikaans language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Afrikaans language—Influence on English
Ahtena language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Akan language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Akan language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Akan language—Influence on English
Akhaf language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Albanian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Albanian language—Foreign elements—English
Albanian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Almaonic dialects—Conversation and phrase books—English
Alune language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Amharic language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Amharic language—Translation into English
Angami language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Anglo-Norman dialect—Foreign elements—English
Anglo-Norman dialect—Influence on English
Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Arabic language—Foreign elements—English
Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Arabic language—Influence on English
Arabic language—Translation into English
Armenian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Armenian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Armenian language—Translation into English
Armenian language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—English
Asia—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Asia—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—English
Asia—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—English
Asia—Languages—Influence on English
Asia, Central—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Assamese language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Athapascan languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Australian languages—Foreign elements—English
Australian languages—Influence on English
Austria—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—English
Austronesian languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Aymara language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Azerbaijani language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Azerbaijani language—Foreign elements—English
Azerbaijani language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Balmar language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Balkenlanguage—Conversation and phrase books—English
Balanginidi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Balantak language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bali language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bantu language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bantu language—Influence on English
Basic English
Basa language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bau Bidayuh language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Belarussian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Belarussian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Bemba language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bemba language—Foreign elements—English
Beni language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bengali language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bengali language—Foreign elements—English
Bengali language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Berber languages—Translation into English
Berber languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bislama language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bikol language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bislama language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Black Tai language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bobangi language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Borana language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bontoc language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Borl language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bosnian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bosnian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Bouyi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Brahui language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Brahui language—Influence on English
Breton language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bru language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Bulgarian language—Translation into English
Bulu language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Burmese language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Burmese language—Foreign elements—English
Burmese language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Burmese language—Translation into English
Caddo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Cajun French dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Callahuaya language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Cantonese dialects—Conversation and phrase books—English
Cantonese dialects—Foreign elements—English
Cantonese dialects—Foreign words and phrases—English
Carpatho-Rusyn language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Carribean language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Caribbean language—Foreign elements—English
Cayuga language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Cebuano language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Celtic languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Celtic languages—Foreign elements—English
Celtic languages—Influence on English
Cham language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chamorro language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chattisgarhi dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chechen language—Cognate words—English
Chechen language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Cherokee language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chewa dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chichewa language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chinese language—Foreign elements—English
Chinese language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Chinese language—Influence on English
Chinese language—Translation into English
Chipewyan language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Choctaw language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chorlian language—Conversation into English
Chromu—Conversation and phrase books—English
Chukchee language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Classical languages—Influence on English
Classification—Books—English language
Cook Islands—Languages—Influence on English
Cornish language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Cornish language—Influence on English
Creole language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Creole dialects—Conversation and phrase books—English
Creole dialects, French—Conversation and phrase books—English
Creole dialects, French—Foreign elements—English
Croatian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Croatian language—Foreign elements—English
Croatian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Danish language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dagare language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dagbani language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dagur language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dakota language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Danish language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Danish language—Foreign elements—English
Danish language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Danish language—Influence on English
Dari language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Delaware language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dharami language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dinka language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dori language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dong language (China)—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dongxiang language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Duisun language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dutch language—Cognate words—English
Dutch language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Dutch language—Foreign elements—English
Dutch language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Dutch language—Influence on English
Dutch language—Transliteration into English
East Armenian dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Edo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Elk language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Egyptian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ena language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Erre language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Esperanto—Conversation and phrase books—English
Estonian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Estonian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Europe—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Europe—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—English
Europe, Western—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Evenk language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ewe language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ewe language—Influence on English
Faiswol language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Fanakalo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Fanti language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Faroese language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Faroese language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Fijian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Fijian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Filipino language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Filipino language—Foreign elements—English
Filipino language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Finnish language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Finnish language—Foreign elements—English
Finnish language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Fon dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Fordan language—Conversation and phrase books—English
French language—Conversation and phrase books—English
French language—Cognate words—English
French language—Foreign elements—English
French language—Foreign words and phrases—English
French language—Influence on English
Frisian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Gà language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Gabrieliino language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Gagauz language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Gahiuku language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ganda language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Garo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Georgian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
German language—Cognate words—English
German language—Conversation and phrase books—English
German language—Foreign elements—English
German language—Foreign words and phrases—English
German language—Influence on English
Germanic languages—Influence on English
Ghanaian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Gonga language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Greek language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Greek language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Greek language—Influence on English
Greek language—Transliteration into English
Greek language, Biblical—Conversation and phrase books—English
Greek language, Biblical—Influence on English
Greek language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—English
Greek language, Modern—Foreign elements—English
Greek language, Modern—Foreign words and phrases—English
Greek language, Modern—Influence on English
Guaraní language—Conversation and phrase books—Europe
Gujarati language—Conversation and phrase books—Europe
Gujarati language—Foreign elements—English
Gurmukhi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Gurung language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hakka dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hakka dialect—Influence on English
Harari language—Conversation and phrase books—Europe
Harari language—Influence on English
Hausa language—Conversation and phrase books—Europe
Hausa language—Foreign elements—English
Hausa language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Hawaiian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hawaiian language—Foreign elements—English
Hawaiian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hebrew language—Foreign elements—English
Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Hebrew language—Influence on English
Hebrew language—Transliteration into English
Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign words and phrases—English
Hindi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hindi language—Foreign elements—English
Hindi language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Hindustani language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hindustani language—Influence on English
Hmong language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hmong language—Foreign elements—English
Hokkien dialects—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hokkien language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hokkien language—Influence on English
Hungarian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Hungarian language—Foreign elements—English
Hugungarian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indians of South—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—English
India—Languages—Influence on English
India—Languages—Influence on English
India—Languages—Influence on English
Indonesia—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indonesia—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—Indonesian
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indonesian language—Foreign elements—English
Indonesian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Inuit language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indigenous peoples—Languages—Influence on English
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—Indonesian
Indonesian language—Influence on English
Indonesian language—Influence on English
Indians of North—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—English
Indians of North—Languages—Influence on English
Indians of North—Languages—Influence on English
Indians of South—Languages—Influence on English
Indigenous peoples—Languages—Influence on English
Indian languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indian languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indian languages—Conversation and phrase books—Indo-Iranian
Indian languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indian languages—Conversation and phrase books—Indo-European
Indian languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indo-Aryan languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indo-Aryan languages—Influence on English
Indo-European languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indo-European languages—Conversation and phrase books—Indo-European
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—Indonesian
Indonesian language—Foreign elements—English
Indonesian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Inuit language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Igbo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Igbo language—Foreign elements—English
Igbo language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Igbo language—Influence on English
Ilokano language—Conversation and phrase books—England
Ilokano language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Iloko language—Conversation and phrase books—England
Iloko language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Iloko language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Iloko language—Influence on English
Iloko language—Influence on English
Iloko language—Influence on English
India—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
India—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
India—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
India—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
India—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indo-European languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indo-European languages—Conversation and phrase books—India
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indo-European languages—Influence on English
Indonesia—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—Indonesia
Indonesia—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—Indonesia
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—Indonesian
Indonesian language—Foreign elements—English
Indonesian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Inuit language—Conversation and phrase books—English
E-169
English language (Continued)
Inuktitut language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Inuktitut language—Foreign elements—English
Inupiaq dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Irish languages—Transliteration into English
Irish language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Irish language—Foreign elements—English
Irish language—Influence on English
Italian language—Cognate words—English
Italian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Italian language—Foreign elements—English
Italian language—Influence on English
Italian language—Influence on English
Jbaday dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Jamaicaijaint language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Japanese language—Cognate words—English
Japanese language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Japanese language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Japanese language—Influence on English
Japanese language—Transliteration into English
Jaraí language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Judeo-Arabic language—Transliteration into English
Judeo-Tajik language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kabili language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kabyle language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kachin language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kalaallisut language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kalami language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kalinga languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kannada language—Cognate words—English
Kannada language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kandere language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Karanga language (Bantu)—Conversation and phrase books—English
Karen languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kaseem language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kashaya language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Kashmiri language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kashmiri language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Kasur language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kazakh language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Keres language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Khamb language (Nepal)—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kham language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kham language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Khams Tibetan language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Khasi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Khasi language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Khmer language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Khmer language—Conversation into English
Khowar language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kikuyu language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kinyarwanda language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kisar language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kok Borok language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Konnakan language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Korean language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Korean language—Foreign elements—English
Korean language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Korean language—Influence on English
Korean language—Transliteration into English
Kosena dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kpelle language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Krio language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Krio language—Foreign elements—English
Kriot language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kru language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kurdish language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Kwakiiulit language—Foreign elements—English
Kygrgyz language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ledakhi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ladino language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Ladino language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Ladino language—Influence on English
Ladino language—Transliteration into English
Lakota dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lamba language (Zambia and Congo)—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lao language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lao language—Transliteration into English
Latin language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Latin language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Latin language—Influence on English
Latvian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lepcha language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Libraries—Special collections—English
Lillooet language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lingala language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lithuanian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lithuanian language—Foreign elements—English
Lithuanian language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Low German language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Lozi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Luba-Lulua language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Luba-Lulua language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Lunda language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)—Conversation and phrase books—English
Luvale language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Maasai language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Manchu language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mandarin dialects—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mandingo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mandingo language—Foreign elements—English
Mandingo language—Influence on English
Manan language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Manus language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Marshallese language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mauritian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Māori language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Māori language—Foreign elements—English
Māori language—Influence on English
Maranao language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Marathi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Marathi language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Māori language—Influence on English
Marche language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Middle East—Languages—Influence on English
Middle East—Languages—Influence on English
Middle East—Languages—Influence on English
Mediterranean Region—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Melebu language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mende language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Michif language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Middle East—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Middle East—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Middle East—Languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mkyu dialect—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mohawk language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mongo-Nkundo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mongolian language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mongol language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Moro-Guruma languages—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mopan language—Foreign elements—English
Motu language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Muco language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Mulay language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Naga Pidgin—Conversation and phrase books—English
Nanai language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Nara language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Nauru language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Naxi language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Navajo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Navajo language—Foreign words and phrases—English
Nepali language—Conversation and phrase books—English
Nénamo language—Conversation and phrase books—English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lushe</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masai</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malagasy</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malay</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandarin</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipuri</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Māori</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvoo</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshalliése</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mende</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miko</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morisyen</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murut</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepali</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newari</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigerien</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>northeastern Thai</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyanja</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nźima</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ojibwa</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oraja</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oromo</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palibo</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panjabi</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyglot</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pueblo</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarotongan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronga</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Gaelic</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbo-Croatian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Karen</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shina</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shona</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikala</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinhalese</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sissalä</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotho</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulung</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swahili</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syriac</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajik</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Téum</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiddim-Chin</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigré</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigrinya</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tv</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tok Pisin</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokelauan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga (Zambezi)</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taonga</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkic</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmen</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twi</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uighur</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbek</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagala</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Hmong</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xhosa</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakut</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawuru</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoruba</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulu</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)</td>
<td>BT Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for businesspeople</td>
<td>BT Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for construction industry employees</td>
<td>BT Construction industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for farmers</td>
<td>BT Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for fire fighters</td>
<td>BT Fire fighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for diplomats</td>
<td>BT Diplomacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for fishers</td>
<td>BT Fishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation and phrase books for flight attendants</td>
<td>BT Flight attendants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants) (Continued)
BT Air travel—Terminology
Flight attendants
—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
BT Gardeners
Gardening—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)
BT Geologists
Geology—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)
BT Cooking—Terminology
Gourmets—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)
BT Home ownership—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
—Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics) [Former heading]
BT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for servants) [Former heading]
—Conversation and phrase books (for landscaping industry employees)
BT Landscape architecture—Terminology
Landscape gardening—Terminology
Lanscaping industry—Employees
—Conversation and phrase books (for lawyers)
BT Law—Terminology
Lawyers
—Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)
BT Library employees
Library science—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
BT Mathematicians
Mathematics—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists) [Former heading]
BT Medical personnel
Medicine—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
BT Business—Terminology
Merchants
—Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
BT Meteorologists
Meteorology—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)
BT Museums—Employees
Museums—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
BT Music—Terminology
Musicians
Musicology
—Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)
BT Nutrition—Terminology
Nutritionists
—Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)
BT Personnel departments—Employees
Personnel management—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)
BT Petroleum industry and trade—Terminology
Petroleum workers
—Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
—Conversation and phrase books (for plantation workers)
BT Plantation workers
Plantations—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
BT Education—Terminology
School employees
Schools—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for (seamen) [Former heading]
BT Navigation—Terminology
Sailing—Terminology
Sailors
—Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)
BT Military art and science—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees) [Former heading]
BT Tourism—Employees
Tourism—Terminology
—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
UF English language—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
BT Tourism—Employees
Tourism—Terminology
—Coordinate constructions
UF English language—Coordination
BT English language—Syntax
NT English language—Asyndeton
—Cross-reference
USE English language—Anaphora
—Data processing
UF Electronic data processing—English language [Former heading]
NT Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
—Declension
—Definiteness
UF English language—Definiteness
BT English language—Determiners
—Declarative
UF English language—Declarative
BT English language—Determiners
—Demonization
UF English language—Demonization
BT English language—Determiners
—Dependency grammar
UF English language—Grammar, Depency
BT English language—Syntax
—Deterioration
USE English language—Pejoration
—Determiners
RT English language—Definiteness
NT English language—Demonstratives
—Diagramming
USE English language—Grammar
—Dialectology
—Dialects (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.
NT English language—Provincialisms
English language—Variation
Pidgin English
—Cartography
USE English language—Dialects—Maps
—Conversation and phrase books
—Dictionary
—Dictionaries
[PE1704]
—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
—Grammar
—Lexicology
—Maps
UF English language—Dialects—Maps
[Former heading]
—Morphology
—Mutual intelligibility
—Phonetics
BT English language—Phonetics
—Phonology
—Research (May Subd Geog)
[May Subd Geog]
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
[May Subd Geog]
—Syntact
—Texts
—Australia
NT Australianisms
—Canada
NT Canadianisms
—Scotland
NT Scots language
—United States
RT Dialect literature, American
NT Americanisms
—Diction
—Dictionaries
[PE1620-PE1693]
SA subdivisions: Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; Terms and phrases; and English language—[topical subdivision]—Dictionaries, e.g. English language—Usage—Dictionaries
NT Picture dictionaries, English
—Early works to 1700
—French, [Italian, etc.]
—History and criticism
USE English language—Lexicography
—Polyglot
—Dictionaries, Juvenile
—Dictionaries, Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]
—Diminutives
—Diphthongs
BT English language—Phonetics
English language—Vowels
—Direct object
UF English language—Object, Direct
BT English language—Complement
—Discourse analysis
—Disintegration
BT English language—Phonetics
—Dispersion
—Ellipsis
—Emphasis
—Euphemism (May Subd Geog)
BT English language—Accentuation
—Epithets
USE Epithets
—Eponym
[PE1583]
BT English language—Etymology
—Ergative constructions
BT English language—Case
English language—Syntax
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>(Continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign elements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>BT Portuguese language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarotongan</td>
<td>BT Rarotongan language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance</td>
<td>BT Romance languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>BT Russian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit</td>
<td>BT Sanskrit language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>BT Scandinavian languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>BT Scots language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Gaelic</td>
<td>BT Scottish Gaelic language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>BT Slovak language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>BT Tagalog language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajik</td>
<td>BT Tajik language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>BT Tamil language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigrinya</td>
<td>BT Tigrinya language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teonga</td>
<td>BT Teonga language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>BT Turkish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>BT Urdu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>BT Welsh language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish</td>
<td>BT Yiddish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulu</td>
<td>BT Zulu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign words and phrases</td>
<td>UF English language—Loan words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>UF English language—Loanwords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aureate terms</td>
<td>NT Aureate terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algonquian</td>
<td>BT Algonquian languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>BT Arabic language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aramaic</td>
<td>BT Aramaic language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>BT Australian languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantu</td>
<td>BT Bantu languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahui</td>
<td>BT Brahui language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>BT Burmese language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic</td>
<td>BT Celtic languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>BT Chinese language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>BT Danish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>[PE1670]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>BT Dutch language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>USE English language—Gallicisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisian</td>
<td>BT Frisian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>BT German language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>BT Greek language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, Modern</td>
<td>BT Greek language, Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>BT Hawaiian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>BT Hebrew language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>BT Hungarian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>BT Indians—Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td>BT Indo-Aryan languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>BT Irish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>BT Italian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>BT Japanese language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>BT Korean language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>BT Latin language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low German</td>
<td>BT Low German language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malay</td>
<td>BT Malay language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Māori</td>
<td>BT Māori language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>BT Navajo language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>BT Norwegian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Norse</td>
<td>BT Old Norse language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental</td>
<td>BT Oriental languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>BT Persian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>BT Polish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>BT Portuguese language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance</td>
<td>BT Portuguese language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romani</td>
<td>BT Romani language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>BT Russian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>BT Scandinavian languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavic</td>
<td>BT Slavic languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>BT Slovenian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>BT Spanish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>BT Tagalog language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taino</td>
<td>BT Taino language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>BT Tamil language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>BT Thai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>BT Turkish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>BT Ukrainian language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>BT Welsh language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish</td>
<td>BT Yiddish language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms of address</td>
<td>USE English language—Address, Forms of address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function words</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallicisms</td>
<td>UF English language—Foreign words and phrases—French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germination</td>
<td>BT English language—Foreign elements—French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>NT English language—Consonants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generative grammar</td>
<td>USE English language—Grammar, Generative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerund</td>
<td>USE English language—Grammar, Generative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization</td>
<td>[PE1073.4f]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.</td>
<td>UF English language—Vocabularies, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>USE English language—Grammar, Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>USE English language—Verb—Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government, Jargon</td>
<td>UF Federal prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>UF English language—Analysis and parsing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Comparative</td>
<td>BT English language—Diagraming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Dependency</td>
<td>BT English language—Composition and exercises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Generative</td>
<td>NT English language—Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Historical</td>
<td>USE English language—Dependency grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar, Relational</td>
<td>USE English language—Dependency grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammatical categories</td>
<td>[PE1097]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homographs</td>
<td>USE English language—Homographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homonyms</td>
<td>USE English language—Homonyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homophones</td>
<td>USE English language—Homophones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idioms</td>
<td>USE English language—Idioms, corrections, errors [Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>USE English language—Errors of usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imaginary histories</td>
<td>USE English language—Errors of usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperative</td>
<td>USE English language—Jussive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moods</td>
<td>BT English language—Mood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language—Verb</td>
<td>USE English language—Verb—Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indefiniteness</td>
<td>USE English language—Definiteness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indeclinable words</td>
<td>UF English language—Inflexible words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indefiniteness</td>
<td>BT English language—Inflection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicative</td>
<td>BT English language—Mood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct discourse</td>
<td>USE English language—Direct discourse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct object</td>
<td>BT English language—Object, Direct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflection</td>
<td>USE English language—Object, Direct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinitive constructions</td>
<td>BT English language—Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinitive, Split</td>
<td>USE English language—Word order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflexes</td>
<td>BT English language—Affixes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflection</td>
<td>BT English language—Affixes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflection</td>
<td>USE English language—Affixes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinhalese speakers</td>
<td>Foreign speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sino-Tibetan</td>
<td>Foreign speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavic</td>
<td>French Canadian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>French Creole speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian speakers</td>
<td>French speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>German speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Hungarian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudanese speakers</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swahili</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahitian</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartar</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigrinya</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetan</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tightnays</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoano O'dham</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokelaian</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uab Meto (Indonesia)</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uighur</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese speakers</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xhosa</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoruba</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yupik</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulu</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia, Southeastern</td>
<td>Indonesian speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language—Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese speakers</td>
<td>USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Primary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Higher) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Middle school)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Engraving, Northern European

Engraving, Peruvian

Engraving, Russian

Engraving, American

Engraving, Austrian

Engraving, Belgian

Engraving, Baroque

Engraving, Brazilian

Engraving, British

Engraving, Canadian

Engraving, Chilean

Engraving, Colonial

Engraving, Cuban

Engraving, Dutch

Engraving, English

Engraving, Estonian

Engraving, European

Engraving, French

Engraving, French-Canadian

Engraving, German

Engraving, Gothic

Engraving, Greek

Engraving, Italian

Engraving, Latin American

Engraving, Lithuanian

Engraving, Mexican

Engraving, New Zealand

Enhanced external counterpulsation

Enhanced oil recovery

Enhanced radiation weapons

Enhanced Raman scattering

Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)

Enhanced Raman scattering

Enhanced radiation weapons

Enhanced Raman scattering

Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)

Enhanced radiation weapons

Enhanced Raman scattering

Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)

Enhanced radiation weapons

Enhanced Raman scattering

Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entertainers (Continued)</th>
<th>USE Blacklisting of entertainers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining</td>
<td>USE Blacklisting—Entertainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements</td>
<td>Collective bargaining—Entertainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail labor agreements—Entertainers</td>
<td>Collective labor agreements—Entertainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[RC365.P46]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Performing arts medicine</td>
<td>RT Performing arts—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor unions (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Labor unions—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Law and legislation—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Labor laws and legislation</td>
<td>BT Labor laws—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual behavior (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Sexual behavior—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Taxation—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Law and legislation—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>USE United States—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT American entertainers</td>
<td>USE American entertainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese American entertainers</td>
<td>Chinese American entertainers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers, African American</td>
<td>Entertainers, African American—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers, Blackface</td>
<td>Entertainers, Blackface—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers, Blind</td>
<td>Entertainers, Blind—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Blind entertainers</td>
<td>USE Blind entertainers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers, Chinese American</td>
<td>Entertainers, Chinese American—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>Entertainers, Indian—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Indian entertainers</td>
<td>USE Indian entertainers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers, Women</td>
<td>Entertainers, Women—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Women entertainers</td>
<td>USE Women entertainers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers' children</td>
<td>Entertainers' children—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Children of entertainers</td>
<td>USE Children of entertainers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers' contracts</td>
<td>Entertainers' contracts—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Artists' contracts</td>
<td>USE Artists' contracts—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers in art, (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainers in art—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers in literature, (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainers in literature—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers in motion pictures, (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainers in motion pictures—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme in motion pictures.</td>
<td>Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme in motion pictures—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Motion pictures</td>
<td>BT Motion pictures—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers' mothers</td>
<td>Entertainers' mothers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Mothers of entertainers</td>
<td>USE Mothers of entertainers—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers' spouses (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainers' spouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Entertainers' spouses</td>
<td>USE Entertainers' spouses—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers' wives</td>
<td>Entertainers' wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers' wives [Former heading]</td>
<td>Entertainers' wives [Former heading]—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertaining (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertaining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[BL2021-BL0079 (Etiquette)]</td>
<td>Entertaining [BR112 (Religion)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[GV1470-GV1511 (Amusements)]</td>
<td>Entertaining [BR112 (Religion)]—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TX371-TX379 (Cookery, menus)]</td>
<td>Entertaining [BR112 (Religion)]—Cookery, menus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TX851-TX865 (Dining room service)]</td>
<td>Entertaining [BR112 (Religion)]—Dining room service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Gates, Entertaining</td>
<td>USE Gates, Entertaining—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House guests, Entertaining</td>
<td>House guests, Entertaining—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houseguests, Entertaining</td>
<td>Houseguests, Entertaining—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETiquette</td>
<td>ETiquette—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home economics</td>
<td>Home economics—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Amusements</td>
<td>RT Amusements—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Afternoon teas</td>
<td>NT Afternoon teas—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffets (G (Cooking))</td>
<td>Buffets (G (Cooking))—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business entertaining</td>
<td>Business entertaining—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinners and dining games</td>
<td>Dinners and dining games—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties</td>
<td>Parties—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party decorations</td>
<td>Party decorations—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment, Internet</td>
<td>Entertainment, Internet—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Internet entertainment</td>
<td>USE Internet entertainment—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment centers (Cabinet network) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainment centers (Cabinet network)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TT197.5.E97]</td>
<td>Entertainment centers (Cabinet network) [QT197.5.E97]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Home entertainment centers (Cabinet network)</td>
<td>USE Home entertainment centers (Cabinet network)—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Cabinet network</td>
<td>BT Cabinet network—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment computing (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainment computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[QA76.9.E57]</td>
<td>Entertainment computing [QA76.9.E57]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Amusements</td>
<td>USE Amusements—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
<td>Electronic data processing—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment events (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>Entertainment events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Here are entered works on various types of entertainment events treated collectively, including sports events, concerts, fairs, festivals, circuses, etc.</td>
<td>Here are entered works on various types of entertainment events treated collectively, including sports events, concerts, fairs, festivals, circuses, etc.—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Amusements</td>
<td>BT Amusements—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Charity sports events</td>
<td>NT Charity sports events—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>Admission—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Admission to entertainment events</td>
<td>USE Admission to entertainment events—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious aspects</td>
<td>Religious aspects—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td>Christianity—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for</td>
<td>Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses</td>
<td>USE Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses—Entertainment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental monitoring (Continued)
Wilderness area monitoring
Air quality monitoring
—— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval
— Environmental permits—Environmenal monitoring

Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Environmental law

Environmental movement
USE Environmentalism

Environmental music (May Subd Geog)
UF Background music
BT Music
NT Muzak (Trademark)

Environmental offenses
USE Offenses against the environment

Environmental perception
USE Geographical perception
Landscape assessment

Environmental permits (May Subd Geog)
UF Environmental permits—Law and legislation
BT Environmental law
Environmental policy
Licenses
—— Law and legislation
USE Environmental permits

Environmental perturbations
USE Ecological disturbances
Environmental physiology
USE Ecophysiology

Environmental planning
USE Environmental protection—Planning
Environmental plant physiology
USE Plant ecophysiology

Environmental policy (May Subd Geog)
[GE170-GE170]
UF Environment and state
Environmental control
Environmental management—Government policy
—— Environmental protection—Government policy
Environmental quality—Government policy
State and environment
RT Environmental auditing
Environmental protection
NT Deposit-refund systems
Emissions trading
Environmental health—Planning
Environmental justice
Environmental law
Environmental permits
Green New Deal
Local government and environmental policy
Marine environmental planning
Nutrient trading
Payments for ecosystem services
Water quality trading

Bibliography
RT Environmental policy literature
—— Citizen participation
—— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental policy

International cooperation
—— Research (May Subd Geog)
UF Environmental policy research [Former heading]
—— Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Environmental policy

Sudan
Environmental policy and local government
USE Local government and environmental policy

Environmental policy in art (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental policy in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental policy literature (May Subd Geog)
RT Environmental policy—Bibliography

Environmental policy research
USE Environmental policy—Research

Environmental pollutants
USE Pollutants

Environmental pollution
USE Pollution

Environmental protection (May Subd Geog)
[TD169-TD171.8]
UF Environmental quality management
Protection of environment
BT Environmental sciences
RT Applied ecology
Environmental engineering
Environmental policy
Environmental quality

Agricultural conservation
Agriculture—Environmental aspects
Air quality management
Border security—Environmental aspects
Classification—Books—Environmental protection—Environment monitoring
Climate change mitigation
Conservation of natural resources
Debt-for-nature swaps
Environmental geology
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statements
Environmental law
Environmental specimen banking
Landscape protection
Libraries—Special collections—Environmental protection

Material accountability
Modular integrated utility systems
Pollution prevention
Soil protection
Strip mining—Environmental aspects
Volunteer workers in environmental protection
Water resources development—Environmental aspects

Awards (May Subd Geog)
NT UNEP Sasakawa Environment Prize
—— Oregon
NT Oswald West Award
—— United States
NT SmartWay Excellence Award

Citizen participation
[TD171.7]
—— Decision making
[TD171]
—— Government policy
USE Environmental policy
—— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection

International cooperation
NT European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
—— Law and legislation
USE Environmental law
—— Management
—— Standards
NT ISO 14001 Standard
—— Maps
—— Planning
USE Environmental planning
—— Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
NT Environmental protection in the press [Former heading]

Religious aspects
—— Bahai Faith
Buddhism
—— Candomblé
Catholic Church
Christianity
—— Church in Wales
—— Church of England
—— Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Confucianism
Hinduism
Islam
Jainism
Judiasm
—— Lutheran Church
—— Orthodox Eastern Church
—— Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
—— Presbyterians
—— Protestant churches
—— Reformed Church
—— Sekai Kyōdō Kyō会
—— Shinto
—— Society of Friends
—— Taoism
—— Unitarian Universalist churches
—— Zoroastrianism
—— Research (May Subd Geog)
—— International cooperation
NT Ten Years After Stockholm Project
—— Standards (May Subd Geog)
NT ISO 14000 Series Standards
—— Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Environmental protection
—— Technology transfer (May Subd Geog)
BT Technology transfer

Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
—— United States
NT Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program

Environmental protection and motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
UF Motion pictures and environmental protection
BT Motion pictures

Environmental Protection Area of Guararequeba (Brazil)
USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Guararequeba (Brazil)

Environmental protection in art (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental protection in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental protection in the press
USE Environmental protection—Press coverage

Environmental protection on postage stamps
BT Postage stamps

Environmental psychology (May Subd Geog)
[BF353-BF353.5]
UF Cognitive ergonomics
Ecopsychology
Ecopsychology
Ecology
Environmental quality—Psychological aspects
Environmental social sciences
Human factors science
Psychology
BT Psychology

Psychotherapy
RT Ecological Systems Theory
NT Architecture—Psychological aspects
Idioynamics
Place attachment

Cross-cultural studies
Environmental psychology in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Environmental quality (Not Subd Geog)
[GE140-GE140.6]
UF Quality of environment
RT Environmental degradation
Environmental protection
Pollution
SA subdivision
—— Environmental quality
—— Economic aspects
USE Environmental economics
—— Government policy
USE Environmental policy
—— Health aspects
USE Environmental health
—— Law and legislation
USE Environmental law
—— Measurement
USE Environmental monitoring
—— Monitoring
USE Environmental monitoring
—— Moral and ethical aspects
USE Environmental ethics
—— Psychological aspects
USE Environmental psychology

Environmental quality management
USE Environmental protection
Environmental racism (May Subd Geog)
—— Environmental racism
Here are entered works on the practice of establishing polluting enterprises or hazardous waste sites in proximity to minority communities.

BT Racism

Environmental radioactivity
USE Radiation, Background
Radioactive pollution

Environmental refugees (May Subd Geog)
UF Environmental migrants
—— Environmental displaced persons
BT Refugees

Environmental reporting (May Subd Geog)
[TD194.8-TD194.83]
UF Green reporting
Reporting, Environmental
Reporting, Green
BT Corporation reports
RT Environmental auditing

Environmental responsibility (May Subd Geog)
[GE195.7]
UF Ecological accountability
Ecological responsibility
Environmental accountability
BT Environmental ethics
Responsibility
Batfishes
Buriat epic literature
Parascatella
Irish epic literature
Scatophagus argus
Circassian literature
Ephippidae
Tychidae
Bahnar literature
Czech literature
Fula literature
Film epics
Heldensage
Menaethinae
Pugettia
Nostima
Mosillus
Azerbaijani epic literature
Bulgarian literature
Hungarian epic literature
Mueller's freshwater sponge
European literature
Ferrat, France
Heroic films
Picrocerinae
Pliosomatinae
Hephthalites
American literature
Finnish literature
Monumental films
Iranian epic literature
Arabic epic literature
Armenian epic literature
Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
Epic literature, Byzantine
Epic literature, Buriat
Epic literature, Bulgarian
Epic literature, Central Asian
Epic literature, Chechen
Epic literature, Chinese
Epic literature, Circassian
Epic literature, Czech
Epic literature, English
Epic literature, French
Epic literature, German
Epic literature, Even
Epic literature, Finno-Ugric
Epic literature, Finnish
Epic literature, French
Epic literature, Fula
Epic literature, Gagauz
Epic literature, Georgian
Epic literature, German
Epic literature, Hausa
Epic literature, Hungarian
Epic literature, Indic
Epic literature, Ingush
Epic literature, Irish
Epic literature, Italian
Epic literature, Javanese
Epic literature, Kannada
Epic literature, Kazakh
Epic literature, Kirinaya
Alcockii
Crocinaminaceae
Epidalid crabs
Epiplatys
Hueridae
Menenidae
Ophthalminae
Otloninae
Picrocerinae
Plostonominae
Tychidae
BT Crabs
USE Epiplatys
Epiplatus productus
USE Pugettia producta
Epioboles (May Subd Geog)
BT Symbiosis
Epioblemiidae
USE Torticidae
EPIC (Information retrieval system)
[26994.1.E16]
UF OCLC EPIC (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Epic films (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on films that employ large casts and lavish sets to depict action on a grand scale
UF Costume spectacles (Motion pictures)
Film epics
Heroic films
Monumental films
Spectacles (Motion pictures)
Spectaculars (Motion pictures)
BT Motion pictures
Epic literature (Not Subd Geog)
BT Literature
NT Heldensagen
Mock-heroic literature
Epic literature, Abkhaz (May Subd Geog)
UF Abkhaz epic literature
BT Abkhaz literature
Epic literature, Adygei (May Subd Geog)
UF Adygei epic literature
BT Adygei literature
Epic literature, African (Not Subd Geog)
UF African epic literature
BT African literature
Epic literature, Afghan (May Subd Geog)
UF Afghan epic literature
BT Afghan literature
Epic literature, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American epic literature
BT American literature
Epic literature, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic epic literature
BT Arabic literature
Epic literature, Armenian (May Subd Geog)
UF Armenian epic literature
BT Armenian literature
Epic literature, Azerbaijani (May Subd Geog)
UF Azerbaijani epic literature
BT Azerbaijani literature
Epic literature, Bahman (May Subd Geog)
UF Bahman epic literature
BT Bahman literature
Epic literature, Balto
USE Epic literature, Karachay-Balkar
Epic literature, Bashkir (May Subd Geog)
UF Bashkir epic literature
BT Bashkir literature
Epic literature, Belarusian (May Subd Geog)
UF Belarusian epic literature
BT Belarusian literature
Epic literature, Bugis (May Subd Geog)
UF Bugis epic literature
BT Bugis literature
Epic literature, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Bulgarian epic literature
BT Bulgarian literature
Epic literature, Buriat (May Subd Geog)
UF Buriat epic literature
BT Buriat literature
Epic literature, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)
UF Byzantine epic literature
BT Byzantine literature
Epic literature, Caucasian (May Subd Geog)
UF Caucasian epic literature
BT Caucasian literature
Epic literature, Central Asian (May Subd Geog)
UF Central Asian epic literature
BT Central Asian literature
Epic literature, Chechen (May Subd Geog)
UF Chechen epic literature
BT Chechen literature
Epic literature, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese epic literature
BT Chinese literature
Epic literature, Circassian (May Subd Geog)
UF Circassian epic literature
BT Circassian literature
Epic literature, Czech (May Subd Geog)
UF Czech epic literature
BT Czech literature
Epic literature, English (May Subd Geog)
UF English epic literature
BT English literature
Epic literature, European (Not Subd Geog)
UF European epic literature
BT European literature
Epic literature, Even (May Subd Geog)
UF Even epic literature
BT Even literature
Epic literature, Finno-Ugric (May Subd Geog)
UF Finno-Ugric epic literature
BT Finno-Ugric literature
Epic literature, French (May Subd Geog)
UF French epic literature
BT French literature
Epic literature, Fula (May Subd Geog)
UF Fula epic literature
BT Fula literature
Epic literature, Gagauz (May Subd Geog)
UF Gagauz epic literature
BT Gagauz literature
Epic literature, Georgian (May Subd Geog)
UF Georgian epic literature
BT Georgian literature
Epic literature, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German epic literature
BT German literature
Epic literature, Hausa (May Subd Geog)
UF Hausa epic literature
BT Hausa literature
Epic literature, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian epic literature
BT Hungarian literature
Epic literature, Indic (May Subd Geog)
UF Indic epic literature
BT Indic literature
Epic literature, Ingush (May Subd Geog)
UF Ingush epic literature
BT Ingush literature
Epic literature, Irish (May Subd Geog)
UF Irish epic literature
BT Irish literature
Epic literature, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian epic literature
BT Italian literature
Epic literature, Javanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Javanese epic literature
BT Javanese literature
Epic literature, Kannada (May Subd Geog)
UF Kannada epic literature
BT Kannada literature
Epic literature, Kazakh (May Subd Geog)
UF Kazakh epic literature
BT Kazakh literature
Epic literature, Kirinaya (May Subd Geog)
UF Kirinaya-ä epic literature
BT Kirinaya-ä literature
<p>| Epic poetry, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog) | UF Ecuadorian epic poetry BT Ecuadorian epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, English (May Subd Geog) | UF English epic poetry BT English epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, English (Old) (May Subd Geog) | UF Anglo-Saxon epic poetry USE Epic poetry, Old English poetry |
| Epic poetry, Estonian (May Subd Geog) | UF Estonian epic poetry BT Estonian epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, European (Not Subd Geog) | UF European epic poetry BT European epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, Fang (May Subd Geog) | UF Fang epic poetry BT Fang poetry |
| Epic poetry, Finnish (May Subd Geog) | UF Finnish epic poetry BT Finnish poetry |
| Epic poetry, French (May Subd Geog) | UF French epic poetry BT French poetry |
| Epic poetry, Fula (May Subd Geog) | UF Fula epic poetry BT Fula poetry |
| Epic poetry, Georgian (May Subd Geog) | UF Georgian epic poetry BT Georgian poetry |
| Epic poetry, German (May Subd Geog) | UF German epic poetry BT German epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, Germanic (May Subd Geog) | UF Germanic epic poetry BT Germanic poetry |
| Epic poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog) | UF Greek epic poetry BT Epic poetry, Classical Greek poetry |
| Epic poetry, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) | UF Greek epic poetry, Modern BT Modern Greek epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, Greek, Hellenistic (May Subd Geog) | UF Epic poetry, Hellenistic Greek poetry |
| Epic poetry, Hebrew (May Subd Geog) | UF Hebrew epic poetry BT Hebrew poetry |
| Epic poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog) | UF Hungarian epic poetry BT Hungarian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Igbo (May Subd Geog) | UF Igbo epic poetry BT Igbo poetry |
| Epic poetry, Indian (May Subd Geog) | UF Indian epic poetry BT Indian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Inglis (May Subd Geog) | UF Inglis epic poetry BT Inglis poetry |
| Epic poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog) | UF Italian epic poetry BT Italian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog) | UF Japanese epic poetry BT Japanese poetry |
| Epic poetry, Javanese (May Subd Geog) | UF Javanese epic poetry BT Javanese poetry |
| Epic poetry, Kalinga (May Subd Geog) | UF Kalinga epic poetry BT Kalinga poetry |
| Epic poetry, Kalmyk (May Subd Geog) | UF Kalmyk epic poetry BT Kalmyk poetry |
| Epic poetry, Kannada (May Subd Geog) | UF Kannada epic poetry BT Kannada poetry |
| Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak (May Subd Geog) | UF Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak (Former heading) BT Karakalpak poetry |
| Epic poetry, Khmer (May Subd Geog) | UF Khmer epic poetry BT Khmer poetry |
| Epic poetry, Komi (May Subd Geog) | UF Komi epic poetry BT Komi poetry |
| Epic poetry, Konkani (May Subd Geog) | UF Konkani epic poetry BT Konkani poetry |
| Epic poetry, Kurdish (May Subd Geog) | UF Kurdish epic poetry BT Kurdish poetry |
| Epic poetry, Kyrgyz (May Subd Geog) | UF Epic poetry, Kirghiz [Former heading] BT Kirghiz epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, Laith (May Subd Geog) | UF Laith epic poetry BT Laith poetry |
| Epic poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog) | UF Latin epic poetry BT Latin poetry |
| Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog) | UF Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern |
| Epic poetry, Latvian (May Subd Geog) | UF Latvian epic poetry BT Latvian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Lolo (May Subd Geog) | UF Lolo epic poetry BT Lolo poetry |
| Epic poetry, Macedonian (May Subd Geog) | UF Macedonian epic poetry BT Macedonian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Malayalam (May Subd Geog) | UF Malayalam epic poetry BT Malayalam poetry |
| Epic poetry, Marathi (May Subd Geog) | UF Marathi epic poetry BT Marathi epic poetry |
| Epic poetry, Mongol (May Subd Geog) | UF Mongol epic poetry BT Mongol poetry |
| Epic poetry, Mongolian (May Subd Geog) | UF Mongolian epic poetry BT Mongolian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Mordvin (May Subd Geog) | UF Mordvin epic poetry BT Mordvin poetry |
| Epic poetry, Naga (May Subd Geog) | UF Naga epic poetry BT Naga poetry |
| Epic poetry, Nama (May Subd Geog) | UF Nama epic poetry BT Nama poetry |
| Epic poetry, Navajo (May Subd Geog) | UF Navajo epic poetry BT Navajo poetry |
| Epic poetry, Nuer (May Subd Geog) | UF Nuer epic poetry BT Nuer poetry |
| Epic poetry, Nupe (May Subd Geog) | UF Nupe epic poetry BT Nupe poetry |
| Epic poetry, Panjabi (May Subd Geog) | UF Panjabi epic poetry BT Panjabi poetry |
| Epic poetry, Persian (May Subd Geog) | UF Persian epic poetry BT Persian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog) | UF Polish epic poetry BT Polish poetry |
| Epic poetry, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) | UF Portuguese epic poetry BT Portuguese poetry |
| Epic poetry, Raddi (May Subd Geog) | UF Raddi epic poetry BT Raddi poetry |
| Epic poetry, Rajasthani (May Subd Geog) | UF Rajasthani epic poetry BT Rajasthani poetry |
| Epic poetry, Rogia (May Subd Geog) | UF Rogia epic poetry BT Rogia poetry |
| Epic poetry, Romance-use (May Subd Geog) | UF Epic poetry, Romance-use BT Romance-use poetry |
| Epic poetry, Romance-language (May Subd Geog) | UF Epic poetry, Romance-language BT Romance-language poetry |
| Epic poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog) | UF Russian epic poetry BT Russian poetry |
| Epic poetry, Saksik (May Subd Geog) | UF Saksik epic poetry BT Saksik poetry |
| Epic poetry, Scottish (May Subd Geog) | UF Scottish epic poetry BT Scottish poetry |
| Epic poetry, Serbian (May Subd Geog) | UF Serbian epic poetry BT Serbian poetry |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Erotic bookplates  (Continued)</th>
<th>BT Bookplates</th>
<th>BT Erotic art</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erotic comic books, strips, etc. (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Erotic books, strips, etc.</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic devices (Sex toys)</td>
<td>BT Erotic art</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic drawing (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Gays erotic drawing</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic drama (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT American erotic drama</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic drawing, American (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT American erotic drama</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic drawing, Canadian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT American erotic drama</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic drama, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT American erotic drama</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic drama, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT American erotic drama</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Arabic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Arabic erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Armenian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Armenian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Assyrian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Assyrian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Austro-Hungarian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Austro-Hungarian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Bulgarian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Canadian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Canadian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Catalan (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Catalan erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Central American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Central American erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Chinese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Chinese erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Colombian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Colombian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Croatian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Croatian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Cuban (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Cuban erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Czech (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Czech erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Danish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Danish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, English (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT English erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, English—Singapore</td>
<td>BT English erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Español (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Spanish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Estonian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Estonian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Esperanto (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Esperanto erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Filipino (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Filipino erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Finnish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Finnish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, French (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT French erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Galician (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Galician erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, German (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT German erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Greek (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Greek erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Hispanic American erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Hungarian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Indic (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Indic erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Italian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Italian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Japanese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Japanese erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Kazakh (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Kazakh erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Korean (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Korean erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Latin (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Latin erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Latin American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Latin American erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Latin American (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Latin American erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Mexican (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Mexican erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Mongolian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Mongolian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Norwegian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Persian (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Persian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Peruvian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Peruvian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Polish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Polish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Portuguese erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Russian (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Russian erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Sanskrit erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Scottish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Scottish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Spanish (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Spanish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotic literature, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog)</td>
<td>BT Spanish erotic literature</td>
<td>BT Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Erotic poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese erotic painting
Erotic poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean erotic painting
Erotic painting, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese erotic painting
Erotic poetry, Nepali (May Subd Geog)
UF Nepali erotic painting
Erotic painting, Polish (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish erotic painting
Erotic painting, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish erotic painting
Erotic party games
USE Adult party games
Erotic photography
USE Erotic painting, Erotic poetry
Erotic poetry (Not Subd Geog)
UF Sex—Poetry
BT Poetry
NT Erotic songs
Gay erotic poetry
Erotic poetry, Africans (May Subd Geog)
UF Afrikaans erotic poetry
BT Afrikaans poetry
Erotic poetry, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American erotic poetry
BT American poetry
Erotic poetry, Angolan (Portuguese) (May Subd Geog)
UF Angolan erotic poetry (Portuguese)—Angola
BT Angolan poetry (Portuguese)
Erotic poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic erotic poetry
BT Arabic poetry
Erotic poetry, Argentine (May Subd Geog)
UF Argentine erotic poetry
BT Argentine poetry
Erotic poetry, Austrian (May Subd Geog)
UF Austrian erotic poetry
BT Austrian poetry
Erotic poetry, Brazilians (May Subd Geog)
UF Brazilian erotic poetry
BT Brazilian poetry
Erotic poetry, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
UF Canadian erotic poetry
BT Canadian poetry
Erotic poetry, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
UF Catalan erotic poetry
BT Catalan poetry
Erotic poetry, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
UF Chilean erotic poetry
BT Chilean poetry
Erotic poetry, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese erotic poetry
BT Chinese poetry
Erotic poetry, Colombian (May Subd Geog)
UF Colombian erotic poetry
BT Colombian poetry
Erotic poetry, Cuban (May Subd Geog)
UF Cuban erotic poetry
BT Cuban poetry
Erotic poetry, Danish (May Subd Geog)
UF Danish erotic poetry
BT Danish poetry
Erotic poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch erotic poetry
BT Dutch poetry
Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog)
UF Ecuadorian erotic poetry
BT Ecuadorian poetry
Erotic poetry, English (May Subd Geog)
UF English erotic poetry
BT English poetry
Erotic poetry, Estonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Estonian erotic poetry
BT Estonian poetry
Erotic poetry, French (May Subd Geog)
UF French erotic poetry
BT French poetry
—Senegal
USE Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)
Erotic poetry, Galician (May Subd Geog)
UF Erotic poetry, Gallegan (Former heading)
Galician erotic poetry
BT Galician poetry
Erotic poetry, Gallegan (Former heading)
USE Erotic poetry, Galician (May Subd Geog)
Galician erotic poetry
BT Erotic poetry, Galician
Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek erotic poetry
BT Greek poetry
Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek erotic poetry
BT Greek poetry
Erotic poetry, Hindi (May Subd Geog)
UF Hindi erotic poetry
BT Hindi poetry
Erotic poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian erotic poetry
BT Hungarian poetry
Erotic poetry, Indic (May Subd Geog)
UF Indic erotic poetry
BT Indic poetry
Erotic poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian erotic poetry
BT Italian poetry
Erotic poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese erotic poetry
BT Japanese poetry
Erotic poetry, Kannada (May Subd Geog)
UF Kannada erotic poetry
BT Kannada poetry
Erotic poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean erotic poetry
BT Korean poetry
Erotic poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin erotic poetry
BT Latin poetry
Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) (May Subd Geog)
UF Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern
BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Erotic poetry, Latvian (May Subd Geog)
[PG9035.E77 (Collections)]
UF Latvian erotic poetry
BT Latvian poetry
Erotic poetry, Macedonian (May Subd Geog)
UF Macedonian erotic poetry
BT Macedonian poetry
Erotic poetry, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
UF Mexican erotic poetry
BT Mexican poetry
Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese) (May Subd Geog)
UF Erotic poetry, Portuguese—Mozambique
Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)
BT Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)
Erotic poetry, Nepali (May Subd Geog)
UF Nepal erotic poetry
BT Nepali poetry
Erotic poetry, Panamanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Panamanian erotic poetry
BT Panamanian poetry
Erotic poetry, Paraguayan (May Subd Geog)
UF Paraguayan erotic poetry
BT Paraguayan poetry
Erotic poetry, Peruvian (May Subd Geog)
UF Peruvian erotic poetry
BT Peruvian poetry
Erotic poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish erotic poetry
BT Polish poetry
Erotic poetry, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
UF Portuguese erotic poetry
—Angola
USE Erotic poetry, Angolan (Portuguese)
—Mozambique
USE Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
Erotic poetry, Prairite (May Subd Geog)
UF Prairite erotic poetry
BT Prairite poetry
Erotic poetry, Provençal (May Subd Geog)
UF Provençal erotic poetry
BT Provençal poetry
Erotic poetry, Puerto Rican (May Subd Geog)
UF Puerto Rican erotic poetry
BT Puerto Rican poetry
Erotic poetry, Romanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian erotic poetry
BT Romanian poetry
Erotic poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian erotic poetry
BT Russian poetry
Erotic poetry, Sanskrit (May Subd Geog)
UF Sanskrit erotic poetry
BT Sanskrit poetry
Erotic poetry, Scottish (May Subd Geog)
UF Scottish erotic poetry
BT Scottish poetry
Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French) (May Subd Geog)
[PG9388.5.S36-PQ9388.5.S382]
UF Erotic poetry, French—Senegal
Senegalese erotic poetry (French)
BT Senegalese poetry (French)
Erotic poetry, Serbian (May Subd Geog)
UF Serbian erotic poetry
BT Serbian poetry
Erotic poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish erotic poetry
BT Spanish poetry
Erotic poetry, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog)
UF Spanish American erotic poetry
BT Spanish American poetry
Erotic poetry, Telugu (May Subd Geog)
UF Telugu erotic poetry
BT Telugu poetry
Erotic poetry, Urdu (May Subd Geog)
UF Urdu erotic poetry
BT Urdu poetry
Erotic poetry, Venezulan (May Subd Geog)
UF Venezulan erotic poetry
BT Venezulan poetry
Erotic poetry, Welsh (May Subd Geog)
UF Welsh erotic poetry
BT Welsh poetry
Erotic postcards (May Subd Geog)
BT Erotica
Erotic pottery (May Subd Geog)
BT Erotic art
Erotic prints (May Subd Geog)
UF Prints, Erotic
BT Erotica
Prints
—20th century
Erotic prints, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American erotic prints
BT American erotic prints
Erotic prints, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese erotic prints
BT Chinese erotic prints
Erotic prints, Czech (May Subd Geog)
UF Czech erotic prints
BT Czech erotic prints
Erotic prints, European (Not Subd Geog)
UF European erotic prints
BT European erotic prints
Erotic prints, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German erotic prints
BT German erotic prints
Erotic prints, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian erotic prints
BT Italian erotic prints
Erotic prints, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese erotic prints
BT Japanese erotic prints
Erotic prints, Russian (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian erotic prints
BT Russian erotic prints
Erotic poetry, Yiddish
UF Yiddish erotic poetry
Erotic quotations
USE Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Erotic sculpture (May Subd Geog)
UF Sculpture, Erotic [Former heading]
BT Erotic art
Sculpture
Erotic sculpture, British (May Subd Geog)
UF British erotic sculpture
BT Erotic sculpture
Erotic sculpture, European (Not Subd Geog)
UF European erotic sculpture
BT Erotic sculpture
| Erotic sculpture, French (May Subd Geog) | UF French erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Indic (May Subd Geog) | BT Indic erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Nepali (May Subd Geog) | UF Nepali erotic sculpture |
| Erotic sculpture, Spanish (May Subd Geog) | UF Spanish erotic sculpture |
| Erotic songs (May Subd Geog) | UF Sex—Songs and music |
| Erotic stories, African (Not Subd Geog) | BT Bawdy songs |
| Erotic stories, American (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic poetry |
| Erotic stories, Argentine (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotica |
| Erotic stories, Australian (May Subd Geog) | BT Music and erotica |
| Erotic stories, Bolivian (May Subd Geog) | BT Songs |
| Erotic stories, Brazilian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Cuban (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Canadian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Dutch (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Central American (Not Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Costa Rican (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Croatian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Cuban (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Dutch (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, French (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Galician (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, English (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, German (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, French (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Hebrew (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Irish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Icelandic (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Italian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Irish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Japanese (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Japanese (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Korean (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Korean (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Latin (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Latin (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Macedonian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Macedonian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Mexican (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Mexican (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Polish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Polish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Russian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Russian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Slovak (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Slovak (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Slovenian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Slovenian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Southeast Asian (English) (Not Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Southeast Asian (English) (Not Subd Geog) | UF Erotic stories, Spanish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Spanish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Swedish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Swedish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Uruguayan (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Uruguayan (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic works, 20th century |
| Erotic works, 20th century | BT Erotic works, French (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic works, French (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic fiction |
| Erotic fiction | BT Erotic stories, Galician (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Galician (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, German (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, German (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) | BT Greek erotic stories, Modern |
| Erotic stories, Irish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic sculpture, French (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic sculpture, French (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Japanese (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Korean (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Korean (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Latin (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Latin (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Macedonian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Macedonian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Mexican (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Mexican (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Polish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Polish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Portuguese (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Russian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Russian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Slovak (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Slovak (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Slovenian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Slovenian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Southeast Asian (English) (Not Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Southeast Asian (English) (Not Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Spanish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Spanish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Swedish (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Swedish (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Uruguayan (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Uruguayan (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic works, 20th century |
| Erotic works, 20th century | BT Erotic fiction |
| Erotic fiction | BT Erotic stories, Galician (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Galician (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, German (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, German (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) |
| Erotic stories, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog) | BT Erotic sculptures, French (May Subd Geog) |
Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)

Ether (Space)
Ethiopian language

Here are entered works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Semitic languages.

---

At the beginning of the 19th century, Ethiopia was an independent country that was affected by the movement of Europeans and the influence of the Ottoman Empire. The country was known for its rich history, culture, and literature. The Ethiopian calendar, which is based on the Coptic calendar, was used until the 20th century. The Ethiopian Orthodox Church, which is the largest Christian church in Ethiopia, played a significant role in the country's life and culture.

---

Foreign relations

---

Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

--- To 1889

--- 1889-1974

--- 1974-1991

--- 1991-

--- History

--- To 1400

--- 1400-1889

NT Imbab, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1882
Magdala, Battle of, Amba Maryam, Ethiopia, 1868

--- 19th century

--- 1869-1974

NT Bale Insurgency, Ethiopia, 1963-1970
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

--- Rebellion, 1929-1930

UF Azebo-Rayaya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-1930

--- Coup d'état, 1960

[DT387.9]
BT Coup d'état—Ethiopia

--- 1974-1995

1974-

NT Eritreaan-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000
Somali—Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
Somali—Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

--- Revolution, 1974

[DT387.95]

--- Attempted coup, 1989

BT Coup d'état—Ethiopia

--- 1995-

--- In the Bible

UF Ethiopia in the Bible [Former heading]

--- Languages

Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Semitic languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. Works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages.

NT Afar language
Amla language
Amharic language
Anuak language
Arbore language
Argobba language
Baiso language
Basketo language
Beja language
Berta language
Borana
dialect
Borana language
Buri language
Chahal language
Dasenech language
Dawro language
Dime language
Dizi language
Ethiopian Sign language
Gamo language (Ethiopia)
Gawwada language
Gedeo language
Gumuz language
Gurage language
Haraya language
Hamar language (Ethiopia)
Inor dialect
Kambata language
Kiiante language
Koorete language
Kunama language
Majang language
Male language (Ethiopia)
Manjura
dialect
Mesmes language
Mesqan language
Mostachat language
Muhide
dialect
Murle language
Muri language
Nuer language
Ongota language
Oromo language
Gotto
dialect
Sebei dialect
Gurage language
Shabo language
Sheko language
Shilluk language
Sidamo language
Silte language
Suri language
Surnic languages
Tigrinya language
Tsmari
dialect
Turkana language
Uduk language
Werizoid languages
Wolane language
Wolayta language
Yemsa language
Zay language

--- Foreign words and phrases

--- Arabic

BT Arabic language

--- Literatures

Here are entered collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the literature of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez are entered under Ethiopian literature. Work on the literature of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature.

NT Afar literature
Amharic literature
Ethiopian literature
Ethiopic literature
Gurage literature
Oromo literature
Tigrinya literature

--- Politics and government

--- 1889-1974

1974-1981

--- 1991-

--- Social conditions

--- 1974-

Ethiopia in the Bible
USE Ethiopia—In the Bible
Ethiopian American arts (May Subd Geog)
USE Arts, Ethiopian American
BT Ethnic arts—United States
Ethiopian American cooks (May Subd Geog)
USE Cooks, Ethiopian American
BT Cooks—United States
Ethiopian American
teenagers (May Subd Geog)
USE Teenagers, Ethiopian American
BT Teenagers—United States
Ethiopian Americans (May Subd Geog)
[ET184.74]
USE Ethiopian Americans—United States
BT Ethiopians—United States
Ethiopians—United States
--- United States
USE Ethiopian Americans
Ethiopian art
USE Art, Ethiopian
Ethiopian artists
USE Arts, Ethiopian
Ethiopian astrology
USE Astrology, Ethiopian
Ethiopian astronomy
USE Astronomy, Ethiopian
Ethiopian authors
USE Authors, Ethiopian
Ethiopian bamboo
USE Oxytethera abyssinica
Ethiopian calendar
USE Calendar, Ethiopian
Ethiopian chants (May Subd Geog)
USE Chants (Ethiopian) [Former heading]
Coptic Orthodox chants
Ethiopian Orthodox chants
BT Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—Liturgical Chants

here are entered collections of literature in the Semitic languages of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian literature. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian-Literatures.

Ethiopian-American art

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art in interior decoration

Ethiopian art in literature

Ethiopian art in architecture

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass

Ethiopian jewelry

Ethiopian metalwork

Ethiopian painting

Ethiopian sculpture

Ethiopian textiles

Ethiopian woodworking

Ethiopian art

Ethiopian art and traditions

Ethiopian art and architecture

Ethiopian art and culture

Ethiopian artistic traditions

Ethiopian artists

Ethiopian furniture

Ethiopian glass
Ethnic restaurants (May Subd Geog)
[TLN004.S4]
BT Restaurants
NT Chinese restaurants
East Indian restaurants
French restaurants
Japanese restaurants
Korean restaurants
Vietnamese restaurants
Ethnic revivals
USE Nativist movements
Ethnological schools (May Subd Geog)
[LC3800-LC3886]
Here are entered works on schools that offer classes in the languages and cultures of particular ethnic groups, either on a full-time basis or as a supplement to regular schooling. Works on schools for a particular nationality or ethnic group outside its country of origin are entered under headings of the type Schools, German, Italian, Polish, etc.
UF Ethnic heritage schools
BT Schools
— New Zealand
NT Kōhanga reo
Kura kaupapa Māori
Ethnic schools, Ukrainian
USE Schools, Ukrainian
Ethnic studies
USE Ethnology—Study and teaching
Ethnic minorities—Study and teaching
Ethnological television broadcasting (May Subd Geog)
[PN1992.8.E64]
UF Minority television broadcasting
BT Ethnological television broadcast
Ethnic theater (May Subd Geog)
[LC5000-A]
UF Minority theater
BT Minorities
Theater
Ethnic violence
USE Ethnic conflict
Ethnic wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
[LC5600-5680]
UF Minorities—Humor
National characteristics—Humor
BT Wit and humor
SA subdivision Humor under headings for national characteristics qualified by nationality, e.g. American—Humor;
National characteristics, American—Humor;
and under individual ethnic groups and nationalities
Ethnicity (May Subd Geog)
[GN495.6 (Ethnology)]
Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
UF Ethnic identity
BT Group identity
RT Cultural fusion
Multiculturalism
Cultural pluralism
SA subdivisions Race identity or Ethnic identity under individual races or ethnic groups, e.g. African Americans—Race identity; Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity; Aboriginal Australians—Ethnic identity
NT Black people—Race identity
Ethnicity in children
— Religious aspects
— Baptists
— Calvinists
— Catholic Church
— Christianity
— Church of England
— Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
— Church of the Nazarene
— Episcopal Church
— Hinduism
— Islam
— Judaism
— Latter Day Saint churches
UF Ethnicity—Religious aspects—Mormon Church [Former heading]
— Lutheran Church
— Mennonites
Methodist Church
— Moravian Church
— Mormon Church
USE Ethnology—Religious aspects—Latter Day Saint churches
— Orthodox Eastern Church
— Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
— Protestant churches
— Roman Catholic Church
— Seventh-Day Adventists
— United Methodist Church
Ethnicity in archaeology
USE Ethnogenesis
Ethnicity in art (Not Subd Geog)
BT Ethnicity in children (Not Subd Geog)
BT Children—Social conditions
Ethnicity in comics (Not Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the representation of ethnicity in comics
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
Ethnicity in literature (Not Subd Geog)
BT Ethnicity in mass media (Not Subd Geog)
BT Mass media
Ethnicity in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
BT Motion pictures
Ethnicity in music (Not Subd Geog)
Ethnicity in the Bible
[BS680.E85 (General)]
[BS1199.E8 (Old Testament)]
[BS2545.E815 (New Testament)]
Ethnicity in the theater
BT Theater
Ethnicity on television (Not Subd Geog)
BT Television
Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
UF Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos Oitēs (Greece)
UF Mount Oiti National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos tēs Parnēthas (Greece)
UF Mount Parnes National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Drymos tēs Parthenīas (Greece)
UF Mount Parnassus National Park (Greece)
BT Parnitha National Park (Greece)
Ethnikos Kāpos (Athens, Greece)
UF Mount Kapeo National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnikos Mōnēs (Athens, Greece)
UF Mount Ymittos National Park (Greece)
BT Ymittos National Park (Greece)
Ethnikos Pláthous (Athens, Greece)
UF Mount Pláthous National Park (Greece)
BT National parks and reserves—Greece
Ethnography (May Subd Geog)
[GN496.5 (Ethnology)]
Here are entered works on travelling exhibitions or travelling exhibits on a particular ethnic group's own representation of their culture.
BT Ethnicity in comics.
Ethnographers
USE Ethnologists
Ethnographic exhibits
USE Ethnographic shows
Ethnographic films (May Subd Geog)
USE Ethnological films
Ethnographic television programs (May Subd Geog)
USE Ethnological television programs
Yolngu (Australian people)
Kusasi (African people)
Kami (South Asian people)
Aja (African people)
Mru (South Asian people)
Tiéfo (African people)
Belgians
Sembla (African people)
Drygavichy (Slavic people)
ʻUtūb (Arab tribe)
Mru (South Asian people)
Awori (African people)
Pana (Burkinabe people)
Builsa (African people)
Cimmerians
Kayaw (Burmese people)
Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
Paite (Asian people)
Bahamians
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
Mahi (African people)
Azerbaijanis
LoWiili (African people)
Udis (South Caucasian people)
Mao (South Asian people)
Mbukushu (African people)
Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
Riang (South Asian people)
Yoruba (African people)
Rohingya (Burmese people)
Mina (African people)
Namasudras
Tipura (Indic people)
Herero (African people)
Frafra (African people)
Tem (African people)
Bobo Fing (African people)
Kalunga (Brazilian people)
Austrians
Rākshāina (Bangladeshi people)
Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Tsakhurs
Bangladeshis
Marka (Burkinabe and Malian people)
Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Hueda (African people)
Saxwe-Gbe (African people)
Thado (Southeast Asian people)
Panika (South Asian people)
Balkan peoples
Aromanians
Lamba (Togolese people)
Bishnupriya Manipuri (South Asian people)
Azoreans
Tyroleans
British Virgin Islanders
Ifè (African people)
Dyan (African people)
Dhangar (South Asian people)
Pomaks
Kokang (Burmese people)
Laotu (Burmese people)
Kariots
Ethnology—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
Damai (South Asian people)
Bulgarians—United States
G/wi (African people)
Samo (West African people)
Gagauz (Turkic people)
Pyu (Burmese people)
Suessiones (Celtic people)
Itsekiri (African people)
Dinaric race
Jumma (Bangladeshi people)
Gun (African people)
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
Turka (African people)
Bosnians
Penan (Bornean people)
Rawang (Burmese people)
Lunia (South Asian people)
Beninese
Bài (African people)
Byobu (African people)
Bisa (Burkinabe people)
Bodo (African people)
Bobo Dioula (African people)
Bobo Fing (African people)
Bukatata (African people)
Burkinabe
Bwa (African people)
Dagaaba (African people)
Dogon (African people)
Dyali (African people)
Frafra (African people)
Gan (Burkinabe people)
Gourin (African people)
Grusi (African people)
Gurma (African people)
Karaboro (African people)
Kasem (African people)
Kurumba (African people)
Kusasi (African people)
Lobi (African people)
LoWiili (African people)
Lyela (African people)
Mamprusi (African people)
Marka (Burkinabe and Malian people)
Moba (African people)
Mosa (African people)
Nunuma (African people)
Nyarylfo (African people)
Pana (Burkinabe people)
Samoa (West African people)
Sembla (African people)
Sisala (African people)
Somono (African people)
Tagwa (African people)
Telf (African people)
Turk (African people)
Tuasia (African people)
Wara (African people)
Winye (African people)
— Benin
— Belgium
— Belarus
— Baltic States
— Balkan Peninsula
— Balkans
— Bamangwe
— Bamians
— Bahrain
— Bahamas
— Bahrain
— Balııkış (Turkic people)
— Balkan peoples
— Balkan peoples
— Bosnia and Herzegovina
— Botswana
— Brazil
— Barbados
— Barzilai
— Belarus
— Belgium
— Benin
— Austria
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnology (Continued)</th>
<th>NT</th>
<th>Batwa (African people)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burundi Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rundi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tutsi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Byelorussian S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ethnology—Belarus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cabo Verde</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cabo Verdeens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cambodia</td>
<td>[DS544.44-D544.46]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ethnology—Kampuchea (Former heading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Brao (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cambodians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Champasak (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jari (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Khmer (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nyaw (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pear (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>România (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samre (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Xieng (Southeast Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ethnology—East Cameroon (Former heading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Akoose (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babanki (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babinga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babunjo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bafo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baful (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baye (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baka (West African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bali (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balikele (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bamun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bana (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Banda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandja (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandjoun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Banen (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese Brazzaville people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Banganga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basa (Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bata (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Battas (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bavik (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belt (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boki (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bwatiye (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cameroonians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chamba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dili (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dogu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duala (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Efik (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ejaghah (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ekoi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eton (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Euvzok (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ewondo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall (Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fang (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FeTe (Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gama (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gmel (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gidar (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gisga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gude (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hausa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hdi (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kom (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Koma (Nigerian and Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Koonzime (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kotoko (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kundu (Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kwakum (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kwanja (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kwiri (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limbum (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mafa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mambila (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mangisa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mangila (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Central African Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ethnology—Central African Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Central African Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ethnology—Central African Empire (Former heading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Aka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Babinga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baka (West African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Banda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandia (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandjoun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandia (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bana (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandja (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bandjoun (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Central Africa (Central African Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Langbas (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manja (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mbalu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mba (Central African Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mbanu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nanga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ngo (Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Npoomo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ns (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ntem (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nyas (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oku (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Padako (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peere (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phatka (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sao (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Mofu (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Suwa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanga (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tikar (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tupuri (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ulideme (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vere (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vute (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wanda (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Waia (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>We (Cameroonian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wiledikum (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wiya (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wodaabe (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamba (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yasa (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zulgo (African people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Acadians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Canary Islands</td>
<td>[DP302.C398]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canary islanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Caribbean Area</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Caribbean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Caroline Islands</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Nukuoro (Polynesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pingelap (Micronesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Carpathian Mountains</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Boiko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutsuls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lemky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Caucasus</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Akhazians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adjarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Archi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balkar (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chechers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circassians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dagestanis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemshin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ingush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kabardians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Karachay (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kumyk (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Laz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mingrelians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mogul (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nogai (Turkic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ossetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Svanetians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ubykh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Central African Empire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>Ethnology—Central African Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Chile</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Chileans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— China</td>
<td>[DS573-D573]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Abaga (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Achant (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amdo (Tibetan people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baarun (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bai (Chinese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baid (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black Tai (Southwest Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bonan (Chinese people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Borjigid (Mongolian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>People</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Aedui (Celtic people)</td>
<td>Gaul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allobroges (Celtic people)</td>
<td>France (West)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alsatians</td>
<td>France (East)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Averni</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atrebates (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basques</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bretons</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burgundians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burgundians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cagots</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caledes</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carnutes (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cavares</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convenae (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coriosolites (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corsicans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diablintes (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limousins</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lorrainers</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morinis (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occitans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oisimii (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parisii (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhenones</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remi (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruteni (Gallic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savoyards</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sequani</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suessiones (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneti (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>BT ofi (French Guianese and Surinamese people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Guianese</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ndjuka people</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
<td>NT Marquesans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rapanui (Easter Island people)</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taliani</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquesas Islands</td>
<td>UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ajumba (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benga (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eviya (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fang (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gabonese</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galawa (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hongwe (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kota (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kwele (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Makina (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Massango (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mbete (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mpongwe (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Myene (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ndambomo (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nkom (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ntomu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nzebi (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Okande (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orungu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Punu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sira (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsaiyi (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsogo (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vili (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vumbu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td>NT Banyun (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bayot (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diola (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gambians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandjak (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolof (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaul</td>
<td>NT Belgae</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaza Strip</td>
<td>NT Arab al-Mawasi (Arab tribe)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apulis</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bats (South Caucasian people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Didos</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Achaeani</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aeolians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cretans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doriani</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek tribes</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greeks</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantes (Celtic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Britons</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grenlanders</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chamorro (Micronesian people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guamanians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woleaians (Micronesian people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guatemalans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Badyara (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanta (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guineans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kissa (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koneia (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kono (Ghanaian people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurank (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landuma (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mako (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nalu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toma (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tyai (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yalunka (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Badyara (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balanta (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guineans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kissa (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koneia (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kono (Ghanaian people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurank (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landuma (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mako (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mako (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nalu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susu (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenda (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toma (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tyai (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yalunka (African people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guyanese</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ndjuka people</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haitians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawaiians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalaya Mountains Region</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhota (Tibetan people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drukpa (Tibetan people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hondurans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buniweci</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungarians</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jazyge</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matyo</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patols</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sokci</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icelanders</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>RT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caste—India</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adi (Indic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahirs</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahoms (Indic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alton (Indic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akas</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alu Kurumba (Indic people)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ambastha Kayasthas</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ambattans</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Group</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anal (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chaturvedi Brahman</td>
<td>Isazaí (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avad (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chaudri (Indic people)</td>
<td>Ishara (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avadi Brahman</td>
<td>Chenar (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jaintia (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andamanese (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chera (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jains (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angami (Indic people)</td>
<td>Cheros (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jalaris (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaw (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chidimar (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Janju (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ao (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chik Barak (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jawar (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apatani (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chin (Southeast Asian people)</td>
<td>Jarral Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aranis</td>
<td>Chiru (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jatapu (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arunthathiyars</td>
<td>Chitpavan Brahman</td>
<td>Jatavs (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assamese (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Chola (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jats (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azur (Indic people)</td>
<td>Cholanaikani (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jaunsari (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audumbaras (Indic people)</td>
<td>Chodho (Indic people)</td>
<td>Javarna (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babars (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Chuar (Indic people)</td>
<td>Jogi-Naths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badaga (Indic people)</td>
<td>Daivadnya Brahman</td>
<td>Jō’yah (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badagandù Brāhmaṇas</td>
<td>Dakkalas</td>
<td>Juang (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badiya (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dalu (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Jyeshistimala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagals (Indic people)</td>
<td>Damal (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kachari (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagdis</td>
<td>Dangi (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kachhwaha (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagga (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dard (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kachin (Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagta (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dehi Khadia (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kadamba (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baiga (Indic people)</td>
<td>Deori (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kadar (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailpattars</td>
<td>Devangas</td>
<td>Kalbarts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bairas</td>
<td>Dewar (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kalkol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bais Kshatriyas</td>
<td>Dhargar (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kalitha Vaisyas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakrawallah (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dharias</td>
<td>Kanak Kshatriyas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baita</td>
<td>Dheds</td>
<td>Kākireka-vāndlu (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balliya (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dhimar (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kalbela (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balti (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Dhodias (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kalingi (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāṅhārā (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dhors</td>
<td>Kalīṭas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangash (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Didayi (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kalīra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bants</td>
<td>Dogras (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kami (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barela (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dom (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kamaṃśa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bārūlas</td>
<td>Dombaru (Indic people)</td>
<td>Kāṇadā Gāvalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basadevā (Indic people)</td>
<td>Dombidasas</td>
<td>Kanarese (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudhantalsi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kavaṇa (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauris</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kanding (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawaria (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kanikkaran (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kaniyan (Indic people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bazigar (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Karnataka (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beary (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Karnataka (South Asian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beda (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belidar (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bene Ephrane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengalee (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bestha (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhairas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhamta (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhangis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhāradvājas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharia (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhārāra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhai (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhātra (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhās</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhil (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhimmā (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhojpuri (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhoksa (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhovis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhumij (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhunjia (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihari (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binjhwar (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birhor (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisnois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishnupriya Manipuri (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodo (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokar (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondu (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bongcher (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bori (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmanis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budga Jangams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burusho (South Asian people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxas (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanddas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caṇḍālas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caupāla (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakhesang Naga (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakkilions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandresenya Kayastha Prabhus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changsá (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapparband (Indic people)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ethnology—Indonesia

— India (Continued)

Tulu (Indic people)
Tutsa (Indic people)
Ucay (Indic people)
Ulladura
Upinda Kolaga Okkallagas
Ural (Indic people)
Urakara Naikchen (Indic people)
Vadhalinga
Vagherras
Vaidu (Indic people)
Vaiphei (Indic people)
Vainyo Okkallagas
Vaisyas
Valangais
Valayans
Valmi (Indic people)
Vanavarayar (Indic people)
Vathiyarav
Vettalais
Vettalas
Vettuvar
Waghri (Indic people)
Wancho (Indic people)
Warli (Indic people)
Wattoo Rajput (South Asian people)
Yakha (South Asian people)
Yanadi (Indic people)
Yaudheyas (Indic people)
Yerava (Indic people)
Yerukala (Indic people)
Zeliangrong (Indic people)
Zeme (Indic people)
Zou (Indic people)

— Indochina

UF Ethnology—Indochina, French [Former heading]
NT Indo-Chinese
Moi (Southeast-Asianic people)

— Indochina, French

USE Ethnology—Indochina

— Indonesia

NT Abn (Indonesian people)
Abung (Indonesian people)
Achinese (Indonesian people)
Akit (Indonesian people)
Alas (Indonesian people)
Affres (New Guinean people)
Aline (Indonesian people)
Anakalang (Indonesian people)
Anauk Jamie (Indonesian people)
Angkola (Indonesian people)
Arno (Indonesian people)
Armati (Indonesian people)
Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
Badu (Indonesian people)
Bali Aga (Indonesian people)
Balinese (Indonesian people)
Banjar (Indonesian people)
Bantar (Indonesian people)
Batak (Indonesian people)
Bati (Indonesian people)
Bawo (Indonesian people)
Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)
Benuaq (Indonesian people)
Besarav (Indonesian people)
Besemah (Indonesian people)
Betawi (Indonesian people)
Betete (Indonesian people)
Biak (Indonesian people)
Bidayuh (Bornean people)
Bima (Indonesian people)
Bonai (Malay people)
Boyanease (Indonesian people)
Bugis (Malay people)
Buran (Southeast Asian people)
Buton (Indonesian people)
Dane (New Guinean people)
Daya (Indonesian people)
Dayak (Bornean people)
Dondo (Indonesian people)
Derin (Indonesian people)
Dou Donggos (Indonesian people)
Dusun (Bornean people)
Eiro (Indonesian people)
Fayu (Indonesian people)
Find (Indonesian people)
Galaeta (Indonesian people)
Gambonora (Indonesian people)
Gane (Indonesian people)
Gayo (Indonesian people)

Gorontalo (Indonesian people)
Halam (Indonesian people)
Heloan (Indonesian people)
Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)
Huamu (Indonesian people)
Iban (Bornean people)
Indians
Indos
Jale (New Guinean people)
Javanese (Indonesian people)
Kahumahamaan (Indonesian people)
Kaili (Indonesian people)
Kajang (Indonesian people)
Kalang (Indonesian people)
Kantu (Indonesian people)
Kanume (New Guinean people)
Kao (Indonesian people)
Kowerrawde (Indonesian people)
Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
Kayau (Bornean people)
Kei (Indonesian people)
Kelaib (Southeast Asian people)
Kemak (Indonesian people)
Kendayan (Indonesian people)
Kenyah (Southeast Asian people)
Keo (Indonesian people)
Keris (Indonesian people)
Ketengban (Indonesian people)
Kodi (Indonesian people)
Korowai (Indonesian people)
Kru (Indonesian people)
Kubu (Indonesian people)
Kulawi (Indonesian people)
Kurai (Indonesian people)
Lamaholot (Southeast Asian people)
Lamawolor (Indonesian people)
Lambaya (Indonesian people)
Lampung (Indonesian people)
Lani (Indonesian people)
Lara (Indonesian people)
Laue (Indonesian people)
Lidjap (Indonesian people)
Lepki (Indonesian people)
Lio (Indonesian people)
Lowo (Indonesian people)
Maanayn (Bornean people)
Madik (Indonesian people)
Madurese (Indonesian people)
Mai Brat (Indonesian people)
Mairasi (Indonesian people)
Makasar (Indonesian people)
Malih (Indonesian people)
Mamasa (Indonesian people)
Mandailing (Indonesian people)
Mandar (Indonesian people)
Mandobo (Indonesian people)
Manggarai (Indonesian people)
Manusa (Indonesian people)
Manusa (Indonesian people)
Marind (Indonesian people)
Mattat (Indonesian people)
Mee (Indonesian people)
Mejrat (New Guinean people)
Mendala Kayan (Indonesian people)
Mentawai (Indonesian people)
Mentebah (Indonesian people)
Meyah (Indonesian people)
Mimika (Indonesian people)
Minahasa (Indonesian people)
Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
Modang (Indonesian people)
Moluccans
Mongondow (Indonesian people)
Mori (Indonesian people)
Mori (Indonesian people)
Moronene (Indonesian people)
Mur (Indonesian people)
Mukoroko (Indonesian people)
Muna (Indonesian people)
Murnut (Bornean people)
Naga (Indonesian people)
Naga (Indonesian people)
Naum (New Guinean people)
Ngada (Indonesian people)
Ngaju (Indonesian people)
Ngalam Ok (New Guinea people)
Nias (Indonesian people)
Niasese (Indonesian people)
Nimboran (Indonesian people)
Nuau (Indonesian people)
Orata (Indonesian people)
Oising (Indonesian people)
Ot Danum (Indonesian people)
Pau (Indonesian people)
Pakpak (Indonesian people)
Pamona (Indonesian people)
Papuans
Pekal (Indonesian people)
Petalingan (Indonesian people)
Pitap (Indonesian people)
Punan (Bornean people)
Rao (Malay people)
Rejang (Indonesian people)
Rembong (Indonesian people)
Rongga (Indonesian people)
Rongkong (Indonesian people)
Rote (Indonesian people)
Sahu (Indonesian people)
Sakudei (Indonesian people)
Sakuan (Indonesian people)
Sangir (Southeast Asian people)
Sarmi (Indonesian people)
Sasak (Indonesian people)
Saw (Indonesian people)
Sawu (Indonesian people)
Sembenda (Indonesian people)
Senci (Southeast Asian people)
Serampas (Indonesian people)
Siang Murun (Indonesian people)
Simalungun (Indonesian people)
Skou (Indonesian people)
Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
Sumbawa (Indonesian people)
Sundanese (Indonesian people)
Tagat Murut (Southeast Asian people)
Talong Mama (Indonesian people)
Taman (Bornean people)
Taninbar (Indonesian people)
Tause (Indonesian people)
Tehil (Indonesian people)
Tengger (Indonesian people)
Tepera (Indonesian people)
Retum (Indonesian people)
Tidung (Bornean people)
Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
Tobelo (Indonesian people)
Toki (Indonesian people)
Tolitoli (Indonesian people)
Tolotang (Indonesian people)
Tombul (Indonesian people)
Tomum (Indonesian people)
Toraja (Indonesian people)
Tundung (Indonesian people)
Uhunguri (Indonesian people)
Wana (Indonesian people)
Waropen (Indonesian people)
Wemate (Indonesian people)
Wewaw (Indonesian people)
Yaqay (Indonesian people)
Yei (New Guinean people)

— Iran

NT Abd al-Mallik (Iranian people)
Afshar (Turkic people)
Aly Hurum (Arab tribe)
Azerbaijanis
Baharvand (Iranian people)
Bahrain (Iranian people)
Bakhtari (Iranian people)
Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Bamadi (Iranian people)
Basiri tribe
Bayat (Turkic people)
Biránand (Iranian people)
Böyük Ahmadi (Iranian people)
Dayatimes
Elymaeans
Fey (Kurdish people)
Gawirk (Kurdish people)
Gelai (Kurdish tribe)
Ilkyl (Iranian people)
Iranians
Jafs (Kurdish tribe)
Ka'b (Arab people)
Kathur (Kurdish people)
Kashkay (Turkic people)
Khalaj (Turkic people)
Komachi (Iranian people)
Kourak (Iranian people)
Lak (Kurdish people)

E-270
Lur (Iranian people)
Turkana (African people)
Giryama (African people)
Dan (African people)
Logooli (African people)
Āl Zaydān (Arab tribe)
Lamet (Laotian people)
Brao (Southeast Asian people)
Talieng (Laotian people)
Plestini (Italic people)
Sardinians
Salassì (Italic people)
Sicilians
Siculi (Italic people)
Taurini (Italic people)
Tyroleans
Umbrìans (Italic people)
Vestri
Vittimuli (Italic people)
Volsci (Italic people)
Walsers

— Ivory Coast

USE Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

— Jamaica

NT Jamaicans

— Jordan

NT Ainu
Buraku people
Hayato (Japanese people)
Japanese
Kumamoto (Japanese people)
Ryukyuans
Sanka (Japanese people)

— Jordan

[DS153.5-DS153.55]

NT Ahyawalì (Arab people)
Ammonites (Semitic people)
Haddād (Arab tribe)
Huwaydāh (Arab tribe)
Manarūs (Arab people)
Moabites
Qādāshī (Arab tribe)
Ruwayqah (Arab people)
Sakhr (Arab tribe)

— Kampuchea

USE Ethnology—Cambodia

— Kazakh S.S.R.

USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan

— Kazakhstan

UF Ethnology—Kazakh S.S.R. [Former heading]

USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan

— Kenya

NT Ajuran (African people)
Ariaal (African people)
Bajuni (African people)
Boni (African people)
Boran (African people)
Bukusu (African people)
Burji (African people)
Dase Nóch (African people)
Digo (African people)
Dorobo (African people)
Duruma (African people)
Elgeyo (African people)
Emōlo (African people)
Embu (African people)
Endo (African people)
Endorois (African people)
Gabbra (African people)
Giryama (African people)
Gisù (African people)
Gusi (African people)
Ik (African people)
Kalénnin (African people)
Kamba (African people)
KaramojoNg (African people)
Kenya
Khyu (African people)
Kikuyu (African people)
Kipsigis (African people)
Kisongo (African people)
Kuria (African people)
Legoılı (African people)
Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)
Luvia (African people)
Maasai (African people)
Marakwet (African people)
M'bère (African people)
Meru (African people)
Mijikenda (African people)
Nandi (African people)
Njemps (African people)
Nubi (African people)
Nyore (Kenyan people)
Okeik (African people)
Oromo (African people)
Parakuyu (African people)
Pokomo (African people)
Rendiile (African people)
Ríbe (African people)
Samburu (African people)
Nakamits
Nauharits (Nepalese people)
Nepali people
Newar (Nepalese people)
Nynba (Nepalese people)
Nyirshangba (Nepalese people)
Pahari (Nepalese people)
Pānḍes
Pehlwala Jogi (Nepalese people)
Rai (Nepalese people)
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
Raute (Nepalese people)
Rimālās
Sākys
Sherpa (Nepalese people)
Sreshthas (Nepalese people)
Surnā (South Asian people)
Sūrel (Nepalese people)
Suvedī
Suyala Thāpās
Tamang (Nepalese people)
Thakali (Nepalese people)
Thami (South Asian people)
Tharu (South Asian people)
Tūlithāras
Uḍāy (Nepalese people)
Walung (Nepalese people)
Wambute Rāi (Nepalese people)
Yakha (South Asian people)
Yamphu (Nepalese people)

— Netherlands

NT

Batuvi (Germanic people)

Caninates (Germanic people)

Dutch

Frisians

—— New England

NT

New Guineans

UF

Kanake (New Guinean people) [Former heading]

NT

Gururumba (New Guinean people)

Kumās (New Guinean people)

Mbwambwa (New Guinean people)

—— New Jersey

NT

Ramapo Mountain people

—— New York (State)

NT

Ramapo Mountain people

—— New Zealand

NT

Kāi Tahu (New Zealand people)

Kāi Irakehu (New Zealand people)

Kāi Kūfī (New Zealand people)

Kāi Māhāki (New Zealand people)

Kāi Māmā (New Zealand people)

Māorī (New Zealand people)

Moriori (New Zealand people)

Muaŋkōko (New Zealand people)

New Zealanders

Ngā Pūhi (New Zealand people)

Ngā Ruahine (New Zealand people)

Ngā Raru (New Zealand people)

Ngā Ruahine (New Zealand people)

Ngā Ruanoa (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rangi (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rangīnu (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rangitāneore (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rangimārangi (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rangirua (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rangihewehi (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rāuru (New Zealand people)

Ngā Raukawa (New Zealand people)

Ngā Raukawa ki Te Tonga (New Zealand people)

Ngā Raukawa ki Waikato (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rēhu (New Zealand people)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Tūhoe)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)

Ngā Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngā Whātu)
Ethnology
— New Zealand (Continued)
  people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)
  New Zealand people)

— Nicaragua
  people)
  people)
  people)

— Niger
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)

— Nigeria
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
  people)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dom (South Asian people)</th>
<th>Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ghakkar (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Balawala (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghichi (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Banara (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujar</td>
<td>Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazārās</td>
<td>Banari (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindi (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Barok (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadun (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Baruva (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jafar (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janjua (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarral Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jats</td>
<td>Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo’yah (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Biwiat (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakar (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakao Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalash (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Bosmuni (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamboh (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Bwadoga (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashmiri (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Chambe (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasi (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khajra Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Chiuave (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalils (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Dani (New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khatk (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Daril (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khattaks</td>
<td>Duna (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kho (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Elena (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magi (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Enga (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahsuds (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marri (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrat (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Foi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memons</td>
<td>Fotopa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhajir (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Fotopa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naul (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Fore (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niazo (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Fore (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizamsani (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuristani (Asian people)</td>
<td>Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oad Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakitani (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Garia (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panazei (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panjabis (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Gende (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qalandar (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajput (Indic people)</td>
<td>Gimna (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadozai (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Gogodata (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safi (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sathio (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Hua (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahwani (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Hull (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamu Kheil (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Imatmul (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharr (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Imboung (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shina (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Ippii (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddiqis (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Jalé (New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindhi (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kairiuru (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirakali (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kalahna (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solhan Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kalul (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swati (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanawalis (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Kamula (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tareen (Pakistani people)</td>
<td>Kanuma (New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tareens (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kapaku (New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakial Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahli (Asian people)</td>
<td>Kavet (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattoo Rajput (South Asian people)</td>
<td>Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Klenge (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Kwai (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Kolta (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Kunamiap (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Kwama (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwam (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Lakalai (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lat (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Liawe (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Maenge (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maen (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Malin (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manus (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Masa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manus (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Masa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manus (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Maring (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massim (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Medspa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Mejrat (New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mekoe (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meinya (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Memen (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mianimin (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Motu (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moka (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Mouk (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muk (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Muri (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekgni (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Ngam (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nguam (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ok (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Oksarin (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oksarin (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakela (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Papuans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papuans</td>
<td>Pai (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purari (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Rautu (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarapi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sano (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seltamau (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siamese (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Sio (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suau (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sururunga (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taoroa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taudae (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Telefo (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taarpi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Tolai (Melanesian people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolai (Melanesian people)</td>
<td>Trobiand Islanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umeda (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Uarias (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Wain (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Wam (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wantoat (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Wape (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wepa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Wepa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilpi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Wola (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wopakamin (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yagwala (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Yeli (New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yen (New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Yupa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yupa (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>Yya (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Paraguay NT Paraguayans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Pennsylvania NT Pennsylvania Dutch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Peru NT Peruvians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Philippines NT Visayan (Filipino people)</td>
<td>Aeta (Filipino people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Palau NT Palauans</td>
<td>Agutaynen (Filipino people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Palestine NT Amalekites</td>
<td>Alaman (Filipino people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Panama NT Amalekites</td>
<td>Amboneño (Philippine people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Papua New Guinea NT Amalekites</td>
<td>Arawak (Philippine people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Papua New Guinea NT Amalekites</td>
<td>Arawak (Philippine people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Papua New Guinea NT Amalekites</td>
<td>Ateneo (Philippine people)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ethnology
— Philippine (Continued)
Mandaya (Philippine people)
Manobo (Philippine people)
Maranao (Philippine people)
Pala’awan (Philippine people)
Pampangan (Philippine people)
Samal (Philippine people)
Sangir (Southeast Asian people)
Subanuns
Sulod (Philippine people)
Tagalog (Philippine people)
Tagbanua (Philippine people)
Talaandig (Philippine people)
Tausug (Philippine people)
Tboi (Philippine people)
Tlinguit (Philippine people)
Tiruray (Philippine people)
Tsinoy
Yakan (Philippine people)

— Polynesia
Polynesians

— Portugal
Portuguese

— Punjab
NT Puerto Ricans

— Qatar
Ma’dih (Arab tribe)

— Réunion
NT Reunionese

— Rhodesia
USE Ethnology—Zambia
Ethnology—Zimbabwe

— Romania
[DRI213-DRI214.2]
NT Carpi (Dacian people)
Csangos
Dacians
Getae
Moldovans
Moj (Romanian people)
Romanians
Szeklers

— Ruanda-Urundi
USE Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R. (Former heading)
NT Batwa (African people)

— Russian Federation
UF Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R. (Former heading)
NT Abaza
Agula
Albanians (Ancient)
Altaï (Turkic people)
Andis
Arabs
Bashkir (Turkic people)
Beserim’a’ne
Chetchens
Chukchi
Chuvashia Tatars
Chuvash (Turkic people)
Dagestani
Darghins
Dido
Dolgans
Dörvod (Mongolian people)
Enary
Even (Asian people)
Evenki (Asian people)
Gains’t’s’y (Bashkir people)
Gilyaks
Godoberint’s’y
Hunjibs
Ingrams
Ingush
Itelmens
Kalmyk (Turkic people)
Kalmucks
Karaites

Karyms
Kazan Tatars
Kereks
Kets
Khakassians
Khanty
Kimek (Turkic people)
Komi
Komi ‘a’ zvint’s’y
Koryaks
Kyzyl Tatars
Lak (Dagestan people)
Lezgians
Mansia
Mari (European people)
Merkity (Mongolian people)
Merya (Finno-Ugric tribe)
Mohke (Asian people)
Mordvin
Motor
Nagibaks
Nanai (Asian people)
Negidal (Asian people)
Nentsy
Nganasans
Oroch (Asian people)
Orok (Asian people)
Russians
Rutuls
Samoyeds
Selkup
Selus
Severiane (Slavic people)
Shor (Turkic people)
Skolta (Sami people)
Solon (Asian people)
Subbohnik
Suerjeti (Sami community)
Tabasaran
Telegint (Turkic people)
Telet (Turkic people)
Tofa (Siberian people)
Tsakhs
Tungus peoples
Tuvinian (Turkic people)
Udekh (Asian people)
Udmurt
Veps
Votes (People)
Yakut (Turkic people)
Yukaghir

— Dagestan
— Russian S.F.S.R.

— Rwanda
NT Batwa (African people)
HuBu (African people)
Runy (Rwandan people)
Rwandans
Tutsi (African people)

— Sahara
NT All ’Atta (Berber people)
Mekhadma
Oued Nall
tuaregs

— Saint Lucia
NT Saint Lucians

— Samoa
NT Samoans

— San Marino
NT San Marinese

— Sao Tome and Principe
NT Sao Tomeans

— Saudi Arabia
NT ’Abd Shams (Arab people)
’Abs (Arab tribe)
’Adn (Arab tribe)
Al al-Sar (Arab people)
Al Murrah (Arab tribe)
Al ’Ala (Arab tribe)
Ashraf al-Murrah (Arab tribe)
Baniyash (Arab tribe)
Barl Khabir (Arab tribe)
Barl Salal (Arab tribe)
Barl Shahr (Arab tribe)
Barl Bishir (Arab tribe)
Barl Khalid (Arab tribe)
Barl (Arab tribe)

Dawasir (Arab tribe)
Fudjil (Arab tribe)

— Senegal
NT Bass (African people)

— Sierra Leone
NT Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)

— Singapore
NT Singaporeans

— Slovakian
NT Slovakians

— Slovenia
NT Slovene

— Solomon Islands
NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)

— Sweden
NT Swe (Swedish people)

— Swaziland
NT Swazi

— Syria
NT Syrian

— Taiwan
NT Taiwanese

— Thailand
NT Thai (Thai people)

— Togo
NT Togolese

— Tonga
NT Tongans

— Trinidad and Tobago
NT Trinidadians

— Tunisia
NT Tunisians

— Turkey
NT Turks

— Ukraine
NT Ukrainians

— United Arab Emirates
NT Emirati

— United Kingdom
NT British

— United States
NT American

— Uruguay
NT Uruguayan

— Uzbekistan
NT Uzbek

— Vietnam
NT Vietnamese

— Yemen
NT Yemeni

— Yugoslavia
NT Yugoslav

— Zambia
NT Chichewa

— Zimbabwe
NT Shona

— Zacatecas
NT Zacatecas

— Zimbabwe
NT Shona

— Zululand
NT Zululand
| Birao | Shaikia | Päri | Valencians | Sithones | Bomvana | Yao | South Asians | Fula | Phoenicians | Malays | Lwoo | Sithones | Berti | Daju | Dinku |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Euphausia murrayi
USE Antarctic krill
Euphausia pacifica (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M338 (Zoology)]
UF Isada krill
North-Pacific krill
Pacific krill
BT Euphausia
Euphausia superba
USE Antarctic krill
Euphausia (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M338]
UF Euphausids
Schizopoda
BT Malacostraca
NT Euphausiidae
Euphausids
USE Euphausia
Euphausiaceae (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M338]
BT Euphausia
NT Euphausia
Nematocelis
Nyctiphanes
Euphema australis
USE Neophema chrysogaster
Euphemism
[NT 05.5.E94]
BT Figures of speech
Semantic
SA subversion in Euphemism under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.
English language—Euphemism
Eupholotes (May Subd Geog) [QL671.E9 (Zoology)]
BT Lycaenidae
NT Square-spotted blue butterfly
Eupholotes baltoides
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
Eupholotes baltoides baltoides
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
Eupholletes battoides
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
Euphydryas magnifica
USE Limnoctes magnus
Euphronia (May Subd Geog) [ML980.E (History)]
[MT496-MT496.8 (Instruction)]
BT Brass instruments
Euphonium, horns (4) with band
[MT1205-M1206]
UF Euphonium and horns (4) with band [Former heading]
Euphonium (Chladn's)
USE Claycliffinder
Euphonium and cello music
[MT290-M291]
UF Cello and euphonium music
Euphonium and cornet music
USE Cornet and euphonium music
Euphonium and electronic music
[MT298]
UF Electronic and euphonium music
Euphonium and horns (4) with band
USE Euphonium, horns (4) with band
Euphonium and marimba music
[MT298]
UF Marimba and euphonium music
Euphonium and organ music
UF Organ and euphonium music
Euphonium and percussion music
[MT298]
UF Percussion and euphonium music
Euphonium and piano music
[MT270.B37 (Collections)]
[MT271.B37 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and euphonium music
Euphonium and trumpet music
[MT298-M299]
UF Trumpet and euphonium music
Euphonium and tuba music
[MT298-M299]
UF Tuba and euphonium music
Euphonium duets
USE Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))
Euphonium music (May Subd Geog)
[MT110.B33]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo euphonium, and
collections of compositions in several forms or types
for solo euphonium.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Euphonium)
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums" and
headings with medium of performance that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums"
Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2)) (May Subd Geog) [MT288-M289]
UF Euphonium duets
Euphonium with band
[M1205-M1206 (Original works)]
[M1257 (Arrangements)]
Euphonium with brass band
[MT1334-M1335]
Euphonium with string orchestra
[MT1334-M1335]
Euphonium with wind ensemble
[MT1205-M1206 (Original works)]
[M1257 (Arrangements)]
Euphoria (May Subd Geog) [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
[SB41.3.E95 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Spurge
BT Euphorbiaceae
NT Candelilla
Euphorbia adenochlora
Euphorbia gariepina
Euphorbia insulana
Leafy spurge
Seaside spurge
Tree spurge
Euphoria adenochlora (May Subd Geog) [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
UF Euphorbe japonica
breadcrumb
Euphorbia gariepina
Galarhoeus adenochlora
Galarhoesium adenochlorous
Tithymalus adenochlora
Tithymalus adenochlorous
BT Euphoria
Euphorbia antisyphilitica
USE Candelilla
Euphorbia ceriferia
USE Candelilla
Euphorbia dentroides
USE Tree spurge
Euphorbia esula
USE Leafy spurge
Euphorbia gariepina (May Subd Geog) [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
BT Euphoria
Euphorbia insulana (May Subd Geog) [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
BT Euphoria
Euphorbia malaiensis
USE Longan
Euphorbiaceae
USE Euphorbia (Insects)
Euphorbia
USE Phormia
Euphrasia
USE Eyebright
Euphrates Dam (Syria)
UF Sad al-Furāt (Syria)
BT Dams—Syria
Euphrates Popular
USE Polypus euphratica
Euphrates River
UF First River
Fort River
BT Rivers—Iraq
Rivers—Syria
Rivers—Turkey
—Delta
USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)
Euphrates River Delta (Iraq and Iran)
USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)
Euphrates River Valley
USE Euphrates Valley
BT Valleys—Iraq
Valleys—Syria
Valleys—Turkey
NT Middle Euphrates River Valley (Syria and Turkey)
Euphrates River Watershed
BT Watersheds—Iraq
Watersheds—Syria
Watersheds—Turkey
Euphrates Valley
USE Euphrates River Valley
Euphronia (May Subd Geog) [QK495.V6 (Botany)]
BT Vochysiaceae
Euphorbusinidés (May Subd Geog) [QL391.A6]
UF Euphorbusinidés
BT Amphipomida
Euphrosynidés
USE Euphorbusinidés
Euphrichus (May Subd Geog) [QL458.32.P56 (Zoology)]
BT Phrynichidés
euphonom
[PR247]
[PR2659.L9 (Lyly)]
[PR2955.L8 (Shakespeare)]
BT Aureate terms
BT Baroque literature
Euphydryas (May Subd Geog) [QL581.N9 (Zoology)]
BT Nymphalidés
NT Edith's checkerspot
Gillette's checkerspot
Marsh fritillary
Ricinodendron
Ricinus
Sacha inchi
Sapium
Spirostachys
Uapaca
Euphorbiaceae
USE Euphorbia (Insects)
Euphoria
USE Elation
Euphoria (Insects)
[QL586.S3 (Zoology)]
UF Anatopsis
Erihirida
Erihirips
Euphorhospis
Euphorhospis
Goraula
Haplophoria
Isophorina
Parisorhina
Rhiphiopsis
Stephanucha
BT Scarabaeidae
Euphorbia adenochlora
USE Tithymalus adenochlorus
Baccaurea
Bischofia
Euphorbia adenochlora
Leafy spurge
Seaside spurge
Tree spurge
Euphorbiaspis
Tree spurge
Organ and euphonium music
Euphonium with band
Euphonium with electronic music
Euphonium with horns (4) with band
Euphonium with orchestra
Euphonium with brass band
Euphonium with band
Euphonium with cornet music
Euphonium with wind ensemble
Euphonium with marimba music
Euphonium with string orchestra
Euphonium with tuba music
Euphonium with percussion music
Euphonium with piano music
Euphonium with trumpet music
Euphonium with wind ensemble

--- 19th century
[BRT735]
--- 20th century
--- Civilization
NT African American art—European influences
NT America—Civilization—European influences
NT Architecture—European influences
NT Architecture, Domestico—European influences
NT Argentine—Civilization—European influences
NT Art, Arab—European influences
NT Art, Argentine—European influences
NT Art, Asian—European influences
NT Art, Bulgarian—European influences
NT Art, East Asian—European influences
NT Art, Japanese—European influences
NT Art, Latin American—European influences
NT Art, Middle Eastern—European influences
NT Art, North African—European influences
NT Art, Russian—European influences
NT Arts, American—European influences
NT Arts, Greek—European influences
NT Arts, Japanese—European influences
NT Brazil—Civilization—European influences
NT Canada—Civilization—European influences
NT City planning—European influences
NT Civilization, Modern—European influences
NT Color prints, Japanese—European influences
NT Constitutional law—European influences
NT Decoration and ornament—Japan—European influences
NT Decorative arts—European influences
NT Developing countries—Civilization—European influences
NT England—Civilization—European influences
NT English literature—European influences
NT Español—European influences
NT Europe—Civilization—Scandinavian influences
NT Greece—Civilization—European influences
NT Greek drama, Modern—European influences
NT Harlem Renaissance—European influences
NT Hueda (African people)—European influences
NT Hungary—Civilization—European influences
NT India—Civilization—European influences
NT Israel—Civilization—European influences
NT Interior decoration—European influences
NT Ireland—Civilization—European influences
NT Israel—Civilization—European influences
NT Japan—Civilization—European influences
NT Latin America—Civilization—European influences
NT Law—European influences
NT Law—Africa—European influences
NT Law—Asia—European influences
NT Law—Great Britain—European influences
NT Law—Israel—European influences
NT Lebanon—Civilization—European influences
NT Lithuania—Civilization—European influences
NT Mexico—Civilization—European influences
NT Motion pictures—European influences
NT Music—European influences
NT Music—America—European influences
NT Music—China—European influences
NT Music—United States—European influences
NT Narrative painting, American—European influences
NT New Zealand—Civilization—European influences
NT Newly independent states—Politics and government—European influences

--- 476-1492
[CB203]
--- 18th century
[CB204]
--- 19th century
[CB211]
--- 20th century
--- 1945-
--- African influences
NT BT Africa—Civilization
NT American influences
NT [CB203]
NT BT America—Civilization
NT Arab influences
NT BT Arab—Civilization
NT Bulgarian influences
NT BT Bulgaria—Civilization
NT Byzantine influences
NT BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
NT Canadian influences
NT BT Canada—Civilization
NT Catalan influences
NT BT Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization
NT Celtic influences
NT BT Civilization, Celtic
NT Chinese influences
NT BT China—Civilization
NT Classical influences
NT BT Civilization, Classical
NT Egyptian influences
NT BT Egypt—Civilization
NT Etruscan influences
NT BT Etruscans—Civilization
NT French influences
NT BT France—Civilization
NT Greek influences
NT BT Greece—Civilization
NT Indian influences
NT BT India—Civilization
NT Indic influences
NT BT India—Civilization
NT Irish influences
NT BT Ireland—Civilization
NT Islamic influences
NT BT Islamic civilization
NT Italian influences
NT BT Italy—Civilization
NT Japanese influences
NT BT Japan—Civilization
NT Jewish influences
NT BT Jerus—Civilization
NT Latin American influences
NT BT Latin America—Civilization
NT Middle Eastern influences
NT BT Middle East—Civilization
NT Oriental influences
NT BT Civilization, Oriental East and West
NT Portuguese influences
NT BT Portugal—Civilization
NT Roman influences
NT [CB203]
NT BT Rome—Civilization
European drama (Comedy) (Not Subd Geog)
BT European drama
European drama (Tragedy) (Not Subd Geog)
BT European drama
European dramatists
USE Dramatists, European
European drawing
USE Drawing, European
European earwig (May Sub Seog) [QL570.T26 (Zoology)]
UF Forficula auricularia
BT Forficula
European economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, European
European Economic Community (May Sub Seog)
Here are entered works on the European Economic Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Economic Community—Great Britain. Works on the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992 are entered under European Economic Community countries.
UF European common market (1955- )
UF European Economic Community countries—Economic integration
—Bibliography
RT European Economic Community literature
—Budget
USE European Economic Community—Finance
—Economic assistance
UF Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries
BT Economic assistance
—Finance
UF European Economic Community countries—Budget
—Juvenile literature
—Technical assistance (May Subd Seog)
UF Technical assistance, European Economic Community countries
BT Technical assistance
—Developing countries
NT Lomé Conventions
—Great Britain
European Economic Community countries
Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992. Works on the European Economic Community as an international body are entered under European Economic Community.
UF Common market countries
UF European common market countries
BT Europe
—Economic conditions
—Economic integration
—Economic policy
NT Europe 1992
European Economic Community literature [HC241-27]
RT European Economic Community—Bibliography
—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—European Economic Community literature
European economic sanctions
USE Economic sanctions, European
European edible crab
USE Cancer pagurus
European educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, European
European elk
USE Anguilla anguilla
European elder (May Sub Seog) [QK495.C169 (Botany)]
UF Black elder
Bourtree
European black elder
Sambucus nigra
BT Elders (Plants)
European elk
USE Moose
European elm leafcurl aphid
USE Weevil (Aphididae)
European emblem books
USE Emblem books, European
European engraving
USE Engraving, European
European epic literature
USE Epic literature, European
European epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, European
European epistolary fiction
USE Epistolary fiction, European
European equestrian portraits
USE Equestrian portraits, European
European erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, European
European erotic prints
USE Erotic prints, European
European erotic sculpture
USE Erotic sculpture, European
European essays (Not Subd Seog)
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT European literature
European etching
USE Etching, European
European exchange of persons programs
USE Exchange of persons programs, European
European exiles’ writings
USE Exiles’ writings, European
European fan palm (May Subd Seog) [SB261.E87 (Fiber plant)]
UF Chamaerops humilis [Former heading]
Fan palm, European
Hair palm
Hairpalm
Mediterranean palm
Mediterraneanpalm
BT Chamaerops
European fantasy drama
USE Fantasy drama, European
European fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, European
European federation [D1080 (History)]
[UN15 (Constitutional history)]
Here are entered works on political unity among European countries. Works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity are entered under European cooperation.
UF Federation of Europe
Pan Europa movement
Pan European federation
United States of Europe (Proposed)
BT Europe—Politics and government
Federal government
Regionalism (International organization)
NT Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation
(Proposed)
European communities
European fence lizard
USE Lacerta agilis
European ferret
USE Ferret
European fiction (Not Subd Seog)
BT European literature
NT Autobiographical fiction, European
Catholic fiction, European
Epistolary fiction, European
Historical fiction, European
Horror tales, European
Pastoral fiction, European
Picasseresque literature, European
Science fiction, European
Short stories, European
—Medieval, 500-1500
USE Fiction, Medieval
—Renaissance, 1450-1600
UF Fiction, Renaissance
BT Fiction, Renaissance fiction
—17th century
—18th century
—19th century
—20th century
BT European field elm
USE Ulmus minor
European field vole
USE Microtus agrestis
European figurative art
USE Figurative art, European
European figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, European
European filbert
USE Hazelnut
European Foundler (May Subd Seog) [QK495.7 P7 (Zoology)]
UF Foundler (Platichthys flesus)
Fluke, White
North Atlantic flounder
Platichthys flesus [Former heading]
Pleuronectes flesus
White fluke
BT Platichthys
European folklore
USE Folk dancing, European
European folklore drama
USE Folk drama, European
European folklore literature
USE Folk literature, European
European football
USE Soccer
European foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, European
European foulbrood (May Subd Seog) [SF538.S9.E87]
UF Foul brood, European [Former heading]
Foulbrood, European
BT Bees—Diseases
European Free Trade Association
—Great Britain
European Free Trade Association countries
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region. As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, e.g. Retail trade—European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries—Economic conditions. Works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body are entered under European Free Trade Association.
BT Europe
—Economic conditions
European frog
USE Rana temporaria
European garden snail
USE Brown garden snail
European garden spider
USE Araneus diadematus
European gardens
USE Gardens, European
European genre painting
USE Genre painting, European
European giant garden slug
USE Limax maximus
European glass sculpture
USE Glass sculpture, European
European glowworm
USE Lampyris noctiluca
European goddesses
USE Goddesses, European
European goldcrest
USE Goldcrest
European golden plover (May Subd Seog) [QK696.C43 (Zoology)]
UF Eurasian golden plover
Greater golden plover
Pluvialis apricaria
BT Golden plovers
European grape berry moth
USE C Hyde
European gray willow
USE Salix cinerea
European grayling
USE Grayling
European green alder (May Subd Seog) [QK495.U4 (Botany)]
UF Alnus nilsboetula
Alnus viridis
Green alder
BT Alder
European green tree frog
USE European tree frog
European green woodpecker
USE Picus viridis
European ground squirrel
USE European ground squirrel
European hackberry (May Subd Seog) [QK495.7 P7 (Zoology)]
UF Cells australis [Former heading]
Cells lutea
European nettle tree
Honeysuckle
Lorite tree
Mediterranean hackberry
Nettle tree, European
BT Cells
European hakka (May Subd Seog) [QK638.M4 (Zoology)]
USE Hakka
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>Universities and</th>
<th>Educational</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
<th>Evangelical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| USE | E-net | Evaluation | nets | E-net | Evaluation | nets | Evaluation | USE | Petri nets | Evaluation | of archival | materials | USE | Appraisal of archival | materials | Evaluation | of curriculum | USE | Curriculum | evaluation | Evaluation | of hazard | trees | USE | Tree hazard | evaluation | Evaluation | of literature | USE | Books | reading | Criticism | Literature—History | and criticism | Evaluation | of orthopedic | disability | USE | Orthopedic | disability | evaluation | Evaluation | of psychiatric | disability | USE | Psychiatric | disability | evaluation | Evaluation | of seedlings | USE | Seedlings—Evaluation | Evaluation | of social | action programs | USE | Evaluation | research | (Social | action programs) | Evaluation | research | in education | USE | Educational | evaluation | Evaluative | (Linguistics) | USE | Evaluation | (Linguistics) | Evaluative | language | USE | Evaluation | (Linguistics) | Evaluative | research | (Social | action programs) | USE | Evaluation | research | (Social | action programs) | Evaluation | thinking | USE | Critical | thinking | Evambo | (African | people) | USE | Nyang | (African | people) | Evan Aas | Ashcroft | Post | Office | Building | (West | Hills, | Calif.) | USE | Ashcroft | Post | Office | Building | (West | Hills, | Calif.) | BT | Post | office | buildings—California | Evan Chambers, | Lake | (Okla.) | USE | Evans | Chambers, | Lake | (Okla.) | Evan Delaney | (Fictitious | character) | USE | Delaney, | Evan | (Fictitious | character) | Evan Evans | (Fictitious | character) | USE | Evans, | Evan | (Fictitious | character) | Evan family | USE | Evans | family | Evan Home | (Fictitious | character) | USE | Home, | Evan | (Fictitious | character) | Evan Mattland | (Fictitious | character) | USE | Mattland, | Evan | (Fictitious | character) | Evan Tanner | (Fictitious | character) | USE | Tanner, | Evan | (Fictitious | character) | Evan-Thomas | Provincial | Recreation | Area | (Alta.) | BT | Recreation | areas—Alberta | Evander | (Classical | mythology) | (Not | Subd | Geog) | UF | Euander | (Classical | mythology) | BT | Mythology, | Classical | Evangelaries | USE | Evangelaries | Evangelaries | (May | Subd | Geog) | UF | Evangelaries | Evangelicals | BT | Lectionaries | Evangelical | academies | (May | Subd | Geog) | [BV4487.E69] | UF | Academies, | Evangelical | BT | Forums | (Discussion | and debate) | Evangelical | and | Reformed | Church | —— | Congregational | churches | Evangelical | Church | —— | Relations | —— | Openess | Pentecostal | churches | —— | Pentecostal | churches | Evangelical | college | students | (May | Subd | Geog) | BT | Christian | college | students | Evangelical | counsels | Here | are | entered | works | dealing | with | the | evangelical | counsels | of | poverty, | chastity, | and | obedience | which | are | recommended | towards | achieving | perfection | over | and | above | the | Ten | commandments. | UF | Counsels, | Evangelical | —— | Counsels | of | perfection | Perfection, | Counsels | of | BT | Monastic | and | religious | life | Perfection—Religious | aspects—Christianity | NT | Chastity | Evangelical | Covenant | Church | of | America | —— | Relations | —— | Congregational | churches | Evangelical | denunciation | USE | Denunciation | (Canon | law) | Evangelical | Friends | (Gurneylets) | USE | Gurneylets | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | —— | Relations | —— | Catholic | Church | —— | Episcopal | Church | —— | Lutheran | Church—Missouri | Synod | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | in | America | —— | Relations | —— | Catholic | Church | —— | Episcopal | Church | —— | Lutheran | Church—Missouri | Synod | —— | Moravian | Church | —— | Presbyterian | Church | (U.S.A.) | —— | Reformed | Church | —— | Reformed | Church | in | America | —— | United | Church | of | Christ | —— | United | Methodist | Church | (U.S.) | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | in | Canada | —— | Relations | —— | Anglican | Church | of | Canada | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | in | Southern | Africa | —— | Relations | —— | Evangelische | Kirche | in | Deutschland | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | of | America | —— | Relations | —— | Episcopal | Church | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | of | Australia | —— | Relations | —— | Lutheran | Church—Missouri | Synod | —— | United | Evangelical | Lutheran | Church | in | Australia | Evangelical | Orthodox | Church | —— | Relations | —— | Orthodox | Eastern | Church | Evangelical | popular | music | USE | Contemporary | Christian | music | Evangelical | religion | USE | Evangelicalism | Evangelical | Revival | (May | Subd | Geog) | [BR758 | (Great | Britain)] | UF | Revival, | Evangelical | BT | Church | history—18th | century | RT | Evangelicalism | Great | Awakening | NT | Evangelicalism—Church | of | England | Methodism | Evangelical | United | Brethren | Church | —— | Relations | —— | Methodist | Church | —— | Methodist | Church | (U.S.) | Evangelicalism | (May | Subd | Geog) | UF | Evangelical | religion | Protestantism, | Evangelical | RT | Evangelical | Revival | Fundamentalism
Expansion cement
BT Cement

Expansion concrete
USE Expansive concrete

Expansion earth
UF Earth—Expanding
BT Expanding earth

Expansion of the earth
BT Geodynamics

Expansion, Fluid
[Q0991.E34]
UF Universe, Expanding
BT Astrophysics

Red shift
BT Big bang theory

Turboexpanders
BT Cosmology

Expansion, Maxillary
USE Maxillary expansion

Expansion, Palatal
USE Palatal expansion

Expansion, Tissue
USE Tissue expansion

Expansion (Game)
[OV1299.E8]
BT Card games

Expansion (Heat)
[QC281.5.E9 (Physics)]
[TA446.E9 (Properties of materials)]
UF Coefficient of expansion
TION Condensation and expansion, Thermal
BT Expansion

NT Expansion of gases

Isotropic expansion
BT Thermal stresses

Expansion (United States politics)
USE Imperialism
UNITED STATES—Colonial question
UNITED STATES—Territorial expansion

Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
[TK7969.E9]
UF Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
BT Computer interfaces

Microprocessors
NT Printed circuits

NT PCMCIA cards (Microcomputers)
SF Smart cards

USE Sound cards (Computers)

Expansion cards (Microcomputers)
USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)

Expansion chamber
USE Climate chamber

Expansion engine
USE Expander, Gas

Expansion joints
[TA660.E9 (Structural design)]
BT Joints (Engineering)

NT Rocket engines—Expansion joints

Expansion microscropy (May Subd Geog)
UF EM (Expansion microscopy)
BT Microscopy

Expansion of concrete
USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction

Expansion of gases
[QC164]
UF Gases—Expansion
BT Expansion of gases

NT Air—Expansion

Expansion of vapors

Expansion of liquids
[QC284]
UF Coefficient of expansion
BT Liquids—Expansion

BT Heat

Expansion of solids
[QC176.E9 (Structural design)]
UF Coefficient of expansion
BT Heat

Solid
SA Subdivision expansion and contraction under individual materials and types of materials, e.g., Concrete—Expansion and contraction

NT Thermal stresses

Expansion of the earth
USE Expanding earth

Expansion of vapors (May Subd Geog)
UF Vapor expansion
BT Expansion of gases

NT Potassium vapor—Expansion

Sodium vapor—Expansion

Expansion tubes (Hypersonic wind tunnels) (May Subd Geog)
UF Tubes, Expansion (Hypersonic wind tunnels)

Hypersonic wind tunnels

Test gases (May Subd Geog)
BT Test gases

Expansion turbines
USE Turbomachinery

Expansion valves
BT Valves

NT Thermostatic expansion valves

USE Edgeworth expansions

NT Edgeworth expansions

Expansions, Eigenfunction
USE Eigenfunction expansions

Expansions, Operator product
USE Operator product expansions

Expansive classification
USE Classification, Expansive

Expansive concrete
[TA439]
UF Concrete, Expanding
BT Concrete, Expansive

Concrete—Stressed

Concrete, Self-stressed

NT Self-stressed concrete

UC Concrete—Stressed

BT Concrete—Expansion and contraction

Expansion soils
USE Swelling soils

Expansion americans, [Chinese, French, etc.]
USE heads of the type americans—[name of foreign country]: Chinese—[name of foreign country]: French—[name of foreign country]

Expansion architects (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion architects in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion architects in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Architects—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion architects—France—Paris. 2. Architects—United States.

BT Architects

Expansion artists (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion artists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion artists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion artists—France—Paris. 2. Artists—United States.

BT Artists

Expansion authors (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion authors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion authors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Authors—[national qualifier]—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion authors—French—France. 2. Authors—American—France.

BT Authors

Expansion composers (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion composers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion composers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Composers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion composers—Europe. 2. Composers—United States.

BT Composers

Expansion designers (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion designers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion designers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Designers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion designers—France—Paris. 2. Designers—United States.

BT Designers

Expansion mathematicians (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion mathematicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion mathematicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Mathematicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion mathematicians—Argentina. 2. Mathematicians—Italy.

BT Mathematicians

Expansion motion picture actors and actresses (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion motion picture actors and actresses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture actors and actresses—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion motion picture actors and actresses—United States. 2. Motion picture actors and actresses—Germany.

UF Exiled motion picture actors and actresses
BT Exiles

Motion picture actors and actresses

—United States

Expansion motion picture producers and directors (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion motion picture producers and directors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion motion picture producers and directors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture producers and directors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion motion picture producers and directors—United States. 2. Motion picture producers and directors—France.

UF Exiled motion picture producers and directors
BT Exiles

Motion picture producers and directors

—United States

Expansion music publishers (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion music publishers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion music publishers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Music publishers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion music publishers—Europe. 2. Music publishers—United States.

BT Music publishers

Expansion musicians (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion musicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion musicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Musicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion musicians—Europe. 2. Musicians—United States.

BT Musicians

Expansion nurses (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion nurses in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion nurses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Nurses—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion nurses—Saudi Arabia. 2. Nurses—South Africa.

—Saudi Arabia

Expansion painters (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion painters in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion painters in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Painters—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion painters—France—Paris. 2. Painters—United States.

BT Painters

Expansion philosophers (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion philosophers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion philosophers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Philosophers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion philosophers—Puerto Rico. 2. Philosophers—Spain.

BT Philosophers

—Puerto Rico

Expansion photographers (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion photographers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion photographers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Photographers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion photographers—Mexico. 2. Photographers—Canada.

BT Photographers

—Mexico

Expansion scientist (May Subd Geog)

here are entered works on expansion scientist in general and, with local subdivision, works on expansion scientists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Scientists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expansion scientists—Argentina. 2. Scientists—Italy.
Experimental forests (Continued)

— Medco
  UF Forests and forestry—Mexico—Experimental areas
  [Former heading]
  NT Brueke Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)
  Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tella (Mexico)
— Minnesota
  NT Marceli Experimental Forest (Minn.)
— Montana
  NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)
  Lubrecht State Experimental Forest (Mont.)
— New Brunswick
  NT Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
  Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)
— New Hampshire
  NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)
— North Carolina
  NT Bent Creek Experimental Forest (N.C.)
  Duke Forest (N.C.)
— Ohio
  NT Vinton Furnace Experimental Forest (Ohio)
— Ontario
  NT Swan Lake Forest Reserve (Ont.)
— Oregon
  NT George T. Gerlinger State Experimental Forest (Or.)
  H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
  Pringle Falls Experimental Forest (Or.)
  Siuslaw Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)
  Zena Forest (Or.)
— Puerto Rico
  NT Clemson Experimental Forest (S.C.)
— South Carolina
  NT Shaping sen lin sheng tai ke xue yuan (Taiwan)
— Washington (State)
  NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental and Demonstration Forest (Wash.)
  Olympic Experimental State Forest (Wash.)
  Wind River Experimental Forest (Wash.)
— West Virginia
  NT Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)

Experimental genetics
  USE Genetics, Experimental
Experimental hematology
  USE Hematology, Experimental

Experimental houses (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on houses built to demonstrate or test new or nonconventional design features, building materials, or construction methods.
  BT Architecture, Domestic
  UF Prototype houses

— Germany
  NT Doppelhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
  Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia,
  BT Experimental psychology

Experimental immunology (May Subd Geog)
[QR180-QR193.8]
  UF Immunology, Experimental [Former heading]
  BT Biology, Experimental

Experimental innovation centers (Business)
  USE Business incubators

Experimental Lakes Area (Ont.)
  BT Experimental watersheds areas—Ontario

Experimental leukemia
  USE Leukemia, Experimental

Experimental linguistics
  USE Linguistics, Experimental

Experimental literature
  USE Literature, Experimental

Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
  USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental

Experimental mathematics (May Subd Geog)
  BT Mathematics

Experimental medicine
  USE Medicine, Experimental

Experimental methods in education
  USE Education—Experimental methods

Experimental methods in the arts
  USE Arts—Experimental methods

Experimental microsurgery (May Subd Geog)
[RD333.8]
  BT Microsurgery

Experimental military airplanes
  USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes

Experimental music
  USE Avant-garde (Music)

Experimental oncology
  USE Oncology, Experimental

Experimental oral medicine (May Subd Geog)
  UF Experimental stomatology
  BT Medicine, Experimental

Experimental pathology
  USE Pathology, Experimental

Experimental pharmacology
  USE Pharmacology, Experimental

Experimental phonetics
  USE Phonetics, Experimental

Experimental physiology
  USE Physiology, Experimental

Experimental plants
  USE Pilot plants

Experimental poetry (Not Subd Geog)
  UF Avant-garde poetry
  BT Literature, Experimental

Experimental poetry, American (May Subd Geog)
  USE American experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
  USE Arabic experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Argentine (May Subd Geog)
  USE Argentine experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Armenian, Belarusian (May Subd Geog)
[PG2834.36.E97 (History and criticism)]
  USE Armenian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Brazilian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Canadian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Central American (May Subd Geog)
  USE Central American experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
  USE Chinese experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Czech (May Subd Geog)
  USE Czech experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Danish (May Subd Geog)
  USE Danish experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
  USE Dutch experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Ecuadorian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, English (May Subd Geog)
  USE English experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Flemish (May Subd Geog)
  USE Flemish experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, French (May Subd Geog)
  USE French experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, German (May Subd Geog)
  USE German experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Hungarian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Italian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
  USE Japanese experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)
  USE Korean experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Latin American (Not Subd Geog)
  USE Latin American experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Lithuanian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Lithuanian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Persian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Persian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Polish (May Subd Geog)
  USE Polish experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
  USE Portuguese experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Russian (May Subd Geog)
  USE Russian experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
  USE Spanish experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Spanish American (Not Subd Geog)
  USE Spanish American experimental poetry

Experimental poetry, Turkish (May Subd Geog)
  USE Turkish experimental poetry

Experimental psychology
  USE Psychology, Experimental

Experimental psychobiology
  USE Psychobiology, Experimental

Experimental psychologists (May Subd Geog)
  USE Psychologists, Experimental

Experimental radio programs (May Subd Geog)
[PN1991.8.E94]
  BT Radio programs

Experimental ranges (May Subd Geog)
  USE Experimental ranges (Rangelands)

Experimental roads
  USE Test roads

Experimental Scout 1 (Fighter plane)
  USE Vickers E.S.1 (Fighter plane)
Experimental software engineering
USE Software prototyping

Experimental stomatology
USE Experimental oral medicine

Experimental surgery
USE Surgery, Experimental

Experimental television
USE Video art

Experimental theater
(May Subd Geog)
UF Alternative theater
Avant-garde theater
BT Theater
— Great Britain
| New York (N.Y.) |
| New York (State) |
| New York |

USE Experimental theater—New York (N.Y.)
[Former heading]

Experimental wire phenomena

Expertise acquisition (Expert systems)
USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)

Expertise, X-ray
(May Subd Geog)

[Q658.2.R33]

BT Art—Expertising
X-rays

Expertising
USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)

Exploding wire phenomena

Explanation

Exploding wire phenomena
USE Exploding wire phenomena

Exploration

Money—Bay of Exploits

| May Subd Geog |
| Newfoundland and Labrador |

USE Bay of Exploits (N.L.)

Exploration

Exploration

Exploration

Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle

[Explorer Sport (Car)]

[Explorer Sport (Car) (Not Subd Geog)]

Exploratory data analysis (Quantitative research)

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation

Explanation
Exposure of the dead
USE Dokhmas
Scaffold burial

Exposure therapy (May Subd Geog)
UF Flooding therapy
Implantation therapy
Therapy, Exposure
BT Cognitive therapy

EXPRESS (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Express Air Liner (Transport plane)
USE D.H. 86 (Transport plane)

Express highway exits
USE Express highway interchanges

Express highway interchanges (May Subd Geog)
UF Exits, Express highways
Express highway exits
Highway exits, Express
Highway interchanges, Express
Interchanges, Express highway

BT Roads—Interchanges and intersections
NT Ramp-freeway junctions

—Arizona
NT Table Mesa Interchange (Interstate 17)
Twins Arches Interchange (Interstate 40)
Welch Interchange (Interstate 40)

—Oregon
NT Jantzen Beach-Delta Park Interchange (Interstate 5)

—Washington (State)
NT 170th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)

—California
NT California Century Freeway (Calif.)
Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)
Interstate 5
Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)

—China
NT Ha T'ung kung lu (China)
Jing Cheng Gaosu Gonglu (China)
Simao-Xiao Mengyang Gaosu Gonglu (China)
Tai Jiu Gaosu Gonglu (China)
Xi Tong Gaosu Gonglu (China)
Yu Deng Gaosu Gonglu (China)

—Colorado
NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
Interstate 225 (Colo.)

—Connecticut
NT Berlin Turnpike (Conn.)
Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)
Connecticut Turnpike (Conn.)
Talcott Mountain Turnpike (Conn.)

—England
NT M1 Motorway (England)
M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
M5 Motorway (England)
M6 Motorway (England)
M18 Motorway (England)
M27 Motorway (England)
M62 Motorway (England)
M621 Motorway (England)

—France
NT Autoroute A 26 (France)
Autoroute de Normandie (France)
Autoroute E10
Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

—Germany
NT Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)

—Hawaii
NT Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)

—Illinois
NT Chicago Skyway (Chicago, Ill.)
Cross town Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (Ill.)
Illinois Tollway (Ill.)
Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
Lake Shore Drive (Chicago, Ill.)

—Indiana
NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)

—Indonesia
NT Jalan Tol Cipali (Indonesia)
Jalan Tol Trans Jawa (Indonesia)

—Ireland
NT M3 Motorway (Ireland)
M6 Motorway (Ireland)
M8 Motorway (Ireland)

—Israel
NT Kishon Hotseh Yisra’el (Israel)
Netive Ayalon (Israel)

—Italy
NT Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)

—Japan
NT Osaka Fukō kōsoku wānansen (Japan)
Tōkyō Kōsoku Dōro (Tokyo, Japan)

—Kentucky
NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)

—Korea (South)
NT 88 Ollimp’ik Kosok Toro (Korea)
Chungbu Kosok Toro (Korea)

—Lithuania
NT Vilniaus-Kauno-Klaipėdos automagistrālė (Lithuania)

—Malaysia
NT North-South Highway (Malaysia)

—Maryland
NT Cal Ripken Way (Baltimore, Md.)
Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate 270 (Md.)
Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)

—Massachusetts
NT Interstate 95 (Mass.)
Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)

—Mexico
NT SuperVia Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)

—Middle West
NT Interstate 29

—Minnesota
NT Interstate 394 (Minn.)
James L. Oberstar Memorial Highway (Minn.)
Lafayette Freeway (Minn.)

—Missouri
NT Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)

—Nebraska
NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
Interstate 225 (Colo.)

—Netherlands
NT Autoroute E10
Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)

—New Jersey
NT Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)
Interstate 76 (N.J. and N.Y.)
New Jersey Turnpike (N.J.)

—New York (State)
NT Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)
Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
Sheridan Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
Westway (New York, N.Y.)

—New Zealand
NT Southern Motorway (Auckland, N.Z.)
State Highway 1 (N.Z.)

—North Carolina
NT Interstate 26

—Ohio
NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)

—Oklahoma
NT Interstate 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)

—Ontario
NT Highway 407 (Ont.)
Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
Queen Elizabeth Way (Ont.)
Yonge Street (Toronto, Ont.)

—Oregon
NT Interstate 5
Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)

—Panama
NT Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)

—Pennsylvania
NT Blue Route (Pa.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extinct cities</th>
<th>— Egypt (Continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buto (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dimy (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elkab (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elephantine (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guro (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helipolis (Egypt : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hraklea (Egypt : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ibiṅk Ikopentzaurourin (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imu (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isieon Tryphhonos (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeme (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juliana (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kahun (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karanis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kellis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerkeosuoua (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerkeosuoua Orous (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kysis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leontopolis (Qalyūbīyah, Egypt : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magdolum (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marea (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mendes (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narmoutsis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naucratis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ombos (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakerkē (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pelusium (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pi-Ramessé (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pi multicast (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Talei (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tanis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tebevtvy (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tebtuns (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treskneu (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theadelphia (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thegonisis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thonis-Heracleion (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tillinos (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trimithis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Carn Eury (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catgore (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chyasauster (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cottam (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Durobrivae (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eye Ketteby (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eld Sarum (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Mankby (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bibracte (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ensérune (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gergovia (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uxellodunum (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Georgia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Arenis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Croazzi (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Bad Malente-Grellenkamp (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edingeroide (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Halhabu (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nida (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Runghol (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Germany (West)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Aineia (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akathnos (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Niani (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Ahichatra (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Champa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erin (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaundinyapura (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Anshan (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Avan (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishāpūr (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dina (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dur-Untash (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elakht (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pasargadāe (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiraf (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ultan Qalāt (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Adab (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agade (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ashur (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Babylon (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bašime (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borsippa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calah (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drehem (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dūr-Abišu (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ereh (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eridu (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garšana (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giru (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haradum (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harib (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isin (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karana (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Khafl (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kasa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lagash (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larsa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maskan-shapi (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Me-Turan (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nahr (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nineveh (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nippur (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuzi (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pumbedita (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seleucia on the Tigris (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shuruppak (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sippur (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urma (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ur (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urusagri (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Aphek (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aserf (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Avedat (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bethsaida (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capernaum (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debir (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dor (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ekron (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geva ha-Filip (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geva Parashim (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goromar (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamat (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazor (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kursi (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mampsis (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mareshiah (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Megiddo (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meron (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehov (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safadi (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sepphoris (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shikmonah (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiva (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Socoh (Israel : Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sodom (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT Abaceno (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acquaroassa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Akras (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asba Longa (Extinct city)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extinct cities

— Spain (Continued)
  Medina Azahara (Extinct city)
  Miróbriga (Spain : Extinct city)
  Moleta del Reume (Extinct city)
  Numantia (Extinct city)
  Petavonium (Extinct city)
  Recopolis (Extinct city)
  Sanlúcar de Barrameda (Extinct city)
  Segeda (Extinct city)
  Segóbriga (Extinct city)
  Tiernes (Extinct city)
  Ulla (Extinct city)
  Urci (Extinct city)
  Vascos (Extinct city)
  Vitovina (Extinct city)
  Vilauba (Extinct city)

— Sudan
  NT Amara West (Extinct city)
  Buhen (Extinct city)
  Debeira West (Extinct city)
  Doukki Gel (Extinct city)
  Meroe (Extinct city)
  Napata (Extinct city)
  Naqa (Extinct city)

— Sweden
  NT Gum (Extinct city)
  Stråmne (Extinct city)

— Switzerland
  NT Berslingen (Extinct city)
  Petinasca (Extinct city)

— Syria
  NT Apeamia ad Orontem (Extinct city)
  Bālīs (Extinct city)
  Cyrrhus (Extinct city)
  Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)
  Dura-Europos (Extinct city)
  Ebla (Extinct city)
  Ekalta (Extinct city)
  Emar (Extinct city)
  Gamila (Extinct city)
  Gindaros (Extinct city)
  Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
  Kadesh (Extinct city)
  Kanathā (Extinct city)
  Marathūs (Extinct city)
  Mari (Extinct city)
  Rusafa (Extinct city)
  Sarfin (Extinct city)
  Seleucea-Bélôs (Extinct city)
  Shubat-Enil (Extinct city)
  Sirjillī (Extinct city)
  Terqa (Extinct city)
  Tiir Bāt (Extinct city)
  Tuttil (Extinct city)
  Ugarit (Extinct city)
  Urkesh (Extinct city)
  Zenobia (Extinct city)

— Tajik S.S.R.
  USE Extinct cities—Tajikistan

— Tajikistan
  UF Extinct cities—Tajik S.S.R. [Former heading]
  NT Kobandin (Extinct city)
  Vashigicid (Extinct city)

— Thailand
  NT Ban Thung Tuk (Extinct city)
  Dong Lahkhol (Extinct city)
  Muang-Rāt (Extinct city)
  Sri Thep (Extinct city)

— Tunisia
  NT Acholla (Extinct city)
  Althiburos (Extinct city)
  Bulla Regia (Extinct city)
  Carthage (Extinct city)
  Cirtium (Extinct city)
  Githis (Extinct city)
  Kerkuone (Extinct city)
  Leptis Minor (Extinct city)
  Mārij (Extinct city)
  Simithu (Extinct city)
  Thugga (Extinct city)
  Thyedfurs (Extinct city)
  Uchi Maius (Extinct city)
  Uthina (Extinct city)
  Zama (Extinct city)

— Turkey
  NT Alalah (Extinct city)
  Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
  Allianoi (Extinct city)
  Amorium (Extinct city)

— Turkmenistan
  USE Extinct cities—Turkmenistan

— Turkmenistan
  UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R. [Former heading]
  NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)
  Merv (Extinct city)
  Mirisān (Extinct city)
  Nisa (Extinct city)

— Ukraine
  NT Chakha (Extinct city)
  Chersonese (Extinct city)
  Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)
  Karazh (Extinct city)
  Kerkitidos (Extinct city)
  Manhip-Kale (Extinct city)
  Mirmekion (Extinct city)
  Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)
  Nikolion (Extinct city)
  Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
  Tirtyake (Extinct city)
  Ust'-Al'mins'ke (Extinct city)

— Uzbek S.S.R.
  USE Extinct cities—Uzbekistan

— Uzbekistan
  UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R. [Former heading]
  NT Kesh (Extinct city)
  Pālkend (Extinct city)
  Toprak-kala (Uzbekistan : Extinct city)
  Zartepa (Extinct city)
  Zhamyyqalla (Extinct city)

— Vietnam
  NT Hoa Lu (Extinct city)
  Mý Son (Extinct city)

— Virginia
  USE Extinct cities—Virginia

— Washington (State)
  USE Extinct cities—Washington (State)

— West Bank
  NT Ai (Extinct city)
  Arubboth (Extinct city)
  Bethar (Extinct city)
  Gileash (Extinct city)
  Hepher (Extinct city)
  Rafid (Extinct city)
  Shechem (Extinct city)
  Shiloh (Extinct city)
  Taanach (Extinct city)
  Tell en-Nasbeh (Extinct city)

— Yemen
  USE Extinct cities—Yemen (Republic)

— Yemen (Republic)
  UF Extinct cities—Yemen [Former heading]
  NT Bayrun (Extinct city)
  Sawwā (Extinct city)
  Shabwa (Extinct city)
  Timna (Yemen : Extinct city)

— Yugoslavia
  USE Extinct cities—Yugoslavia

— Zimbabwe
  NT Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)

Extinct fishes (May Subd Geog)
  BT Extinct vertebrates
  Fishes

Extinct Insects (May Subd Geog)
  [QL467.9]
  BT Extinct animals
  Insects

Extinct Invertebrates (May Subd Geog)
  BT Extinct animals
  Invertebrates

Extinct languages (May Subd Geog)
  UF Dead languages
  Languages, Extinct
  BT Language and languages
  RT Language obsolescence
  SA names of particular extinct languages, e.g.
  Hiitite language; Sumerian language

— Brundig language
  Chana language (Uruguay)
  Dacian language
  Daylamī language
  Gafat language
  Guanche language
  Hātītī language
  Līngua Franca (Mediterranean region)
  Luwian language
  Merotic language
  Mesmites language
  Messapic language
  Old Norse language
  Palhari language
  Palaiic language